## UNCLASSIFIED

## AD NUMBER AD452585 NEW LIMITATION CHANGE TO Approved for public release, distribution unlimited **FROM** Distribution authorized to U.S. Gov't. agencies and their contractors; Administrative/Operational Use; AUG 1964. Other requests shall be referred to Deputy Chief of Staff for Research Development and Acquisition [Army], Washington, DC 20310. **AUTHORITY** DAMA 1tr dtd 13 May 1975

## UNCLASSIFIED

AD\_452585L

## DEFENSE DOCUMENTATION CENTER

**FOR** 

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

CAMERON STATION ALEXANDRIA. VIRGINIA



UNCLASSIFIED

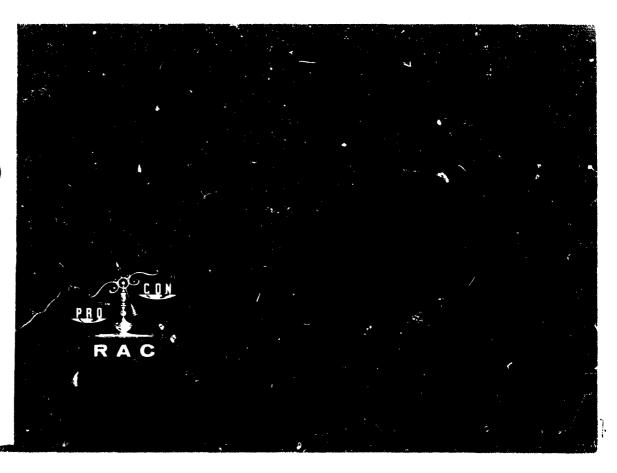
NOTICE: When government or other drawings, specifications or other data are used for any purpose other than in connection with a definitely related government procurement operation, the U. S. Government thereby incurs no responsibility, nor any obligation whatsoever; and the fact that the Government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

**S** 

# RESEARCH

Reconnaissance Techniques

Tor Light Observation Helicopters
in a Summer Environment.



The contents of RAC publications, including the conclusions and recommendations, represent the views of RAC and should not be considered as having official Department of the Army approval, either expressed or implied, until reviewed and evaluated by that agency and subsequently endorsed.

FIELD EXPERIMENTS DIVISION TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM RAC-T-433 Published August 1964

## Reconnaissance Techniques for Light Observation Helicopters in a Summer Environment:

A Two-Sided Field Play

THE BOUND THE COMMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

by Harrison N. Hoppes Barry M. Kibel Arthur R. Woods



RESEARCH ANALYSIS CORPORATION
McLEAN, VIRGINIA

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

## **FOREWORD**

The Field Experiments Division (formerly the Combat Developments Division) of RAC is attempting to provide timely solutions to current Army problems involving tactics and doctrine. Field Experiments Division researchers have found that one of the most effective means of accomplishing this objective is working with combat-ready forces in sector. This paper describes helicopter reconnaissance experiments conducted near Nürnberg, Germany, with the 2d Sqdn, 4th Cav, 4th Armd Div. This field endeavor represents one of the first two-sided free-play helicopter reconnaissance experiments conducted. Reconnaissance techniques examined include (a) flying just above treetop level, (b) flying nap of the earth, and (c) flying nap of the earth and dismounting an observer to go forward on foot or popping up briefly from concealed positions to observe suspected hostile areas.

Richard E. Tiller Chief, Field Experiments Division

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

The authors are deeply indebted to the officers and men of the 15th Cav (now 4th Cav), 4th Armd Div, for their willing and able assistance, especially to Maj Ben Edney, CO, D Trp (Air Cav), 2d Sqdn, 15th Cav, for the stimulative guidance he provided.

The interest and support of Maj Gen John F. Franklin Jr., CG, 4th Armd Div; Col Stansberry, Aviation Officer, USAREUR; Lt Col Clagget, G3 Sec, Seventh Army; and Lt Col Burney, G3, 4th Armd Div are acknowledged and appreciated.

Without the able assistance of the RAC Electromechanical Laboratory this study would not have been possible. Working at times under adverse conditions and doubling as data collectors when the occasion demanded were Mr. Paul F. Michelsen, Mr. Robert E. Shook, Mr. Ronald R. Kessler, and Mr. Kenneth R. Diller.

The following staff members should also be cited for their assistance in various phases of this study: Mr. Andrew J. Eckles III, Mr. Sean P. Foohey, Mr. Baldwin D. Noyes, Mr. Russell Putnam, Mrs. Jean L. Pickford, Mr. Robert Littrell, Mr. Robert A. Charron, Mr. Stephen R. Wax, Miss Georgia Fleming, Mrs. Muriel B. Tullner, and Mrs. Phoebe R. Winfield.

Special thanks go to Lt Col Francis Giacomozzi, CO, 2d Sqdn, 4th Cav, who reviewed this document and made a number of substantive contributions.

The experiments were performed under the sponsorship of the US Army Combat Developments Command. Col Carroll McFalls, Project Advisory Group Chairman, provided his direct support.

## **CONTENTS**

Foreword	iii
Acknowledgments	iv
Summary	1
Problem—Facts—Discussion—Conclusions—Recommendations	
Introduction	ę
The Reconnaissance Mission—The Ground Threat—Background	
Data Source	11
Experimental Procedure	18
Ground Role-Helicopter Role-Gun Cameras and Mounts-Collection of Time Data-Reconstruction of Flight Paths-Realism	
Data Analysis	28
Discussion—Analysis of Acquisition Data—Analysis of Film Data—Survivability Analysis—Weighted Acquisition Analysis—Ratio of Effectiveness Analysis—Unanalyzable Film	
Conclusions	51
Appendixes	
A. Statistical Analysis of Acquisition Data	53
B. Analysis of Film Data	133
C. Mission Paths D. Gun-Camera Lay	151 181
E. Meteorological Conditions	215
F. Targets	219
Palaraneae	907

## Figures

1 -	-5.	Blue Target Complex	
		1. Day 1	12
		2. Day 2	13
		3. Day 3	14
		4. Day 1	15
		5. Day 5	16
		Typical Positioning of Ground Elements	19
		Air Control Briefing of OH-13 Helicopter Pilot before a Run	22
		M48 Tank Main-Gun Camera Mount	24
		APC M2 Machinegun Camera Mount with Dirt and Dust Cover Closed	24
1		M60 Machinegun Camera Mount	25 25
		C)	25 25
		M48 Tank Cupola-Mounted Machinegun Camera Schematic of Time-Recording Sequence	26 26
		Vulnerable Area of OH-13 Helicopter	38
1	14, '	Calculation of Hi' and Survival Probabilities	40
Tables	;		
		Helicopter Reconnaissance Experiment in Germany, July 1963	2
		Summary of Experimental Conditions for 27 runs	29
		Acquisition Advantages	30
		Ground Targets Acquired Compared with Ground Targets Available	32
		Helicopters Acquired Compared with Helicopters Available	33
		Summary of Air Acquisition Advantages Compared with Ground	•
		Acquisition Advantages for 27 Runs	34
	7.	Summary of Air Effectiveness Compared with Ground Effectiveness	
	1	in Acquiring Available Targets for 27 Runs	34
	8.	Comparison of Acquisition Advantages	35
	9.	Summary of Statistical Analyses	36
1	10.	Summary of Helicopter-Survival Probabilities	42
		Comparison of Mean Survival Probabilities for Helicopters	
		Used Singly and in Pairs	43
1		Comparison of Mean Helicopter-Survival Probabilities by Recon-	
		naissance Tactic	43
1		Comparison of Mean Helicopter-Survival Probabilities by Tactic	
		for Helicopters Used Singly and in Pairs	43
1		Comparison of Mean Helicopter-Survival Probabilities by Ground	
_		Complex	4.4
1		Summary of Weighted Number of Targets Acquired WN	46
		Comparison of Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired, by Heli-	1.9
•		copters Used	47
1		Comparison of Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired, by Recon-	-11
		naissance Tactic	47
1		Comparison of Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired, by Recon-	71
•		naissance Tactic and Helicopters Used	47
1		Comparison of Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired, by Ground	41
			10
		Complex	48
		Comparison of Ratios of Effectiveness by Helicopters Used	48
		Comparison of Ratios of Effectiveness by Reconnaissance Tactic	48
2		Comparison of Ratios of Effectiveness by Reconnaissance Tactic	40
		and Helicopters Used	49
		Comparison of Ratios of Effectiveness by Ground Complex	49
		Summary of Film Data Analysis for 27 Runs	49
2	25.	Summary of Unanalyzable Film Data	50

## **Problem**

To evaluate helicopter reconnaissance techniques against diverse ground complexes in terms of relative acquisition capabilities and helicopter survivability.

## **Facts**

Two types of reconnaissance missions are envisioned for the 1965-1975 time frame, the first of which would be a truly high-level area survey of the complete battle area. This might be carried out by fixed-wing aircraft operating at altitudes of 45,000 ft or more. The second type of reconnaissance mission would be battlefield surveillance over forward areas. This might be carried out by unmanned aerial drones, ground-reconnaissance elements, fixedwing aircraft flying at low altitude, or helicopters of an air cavalry troop.

In a tank-vs-tank exercise conducted in Germany in July 1962 a single helicopter was tactically employed as support to one of the tank forces. Although no conclusions were drawn from this limited activity, the exercise did suggest some interesting implications on the tactical use of helicopters and served as a feasibility study for the work presented in this paper.

Among the advantages of employing a helicopter in a forward-area reconnaissance mission would be its ability to coordinate rapid destruction of the enemy it has located. It may call for artillery fire and adjust this fire by sensing rounds—employing a pop-up tactic. It might, as another alternative, radio for a tank-killer team and coordinate the latter's activity.

In theory the helicopter would be an excellent means of obtaining information of enemy activity in the forward areas and providing immediate feedback to the command position. Its ability to get to the area of responsibility quickly and to make terrain "work for it" to avoid detection while reconnoitering are exploitable characteristics of the aircraft. In practice, however, the selection of a tactic or combination of tactics that best enhances the capabilities of the helicopter in the performance of its mission is not necessarily a well-defined operation.

## Discussion

During the month of July 1963 an experiment was conducted in the area south of Nürnberg, Germany, to determine the effectiveness of three techniques of helicopter reconnaissance: (a) flying high (just above treetops), (b) flying low (nap of the earth), and (c) flying low and popping up from concealed positions or dismounting an observer to go forward on foot to reconnoiter suspected hostile territory. Helicopters were employed singly and in pairs. Three types of target complexes (dispersed, concentrated, and moving) were investigated during 5 days of runs. A total of 27 runs using 40 helicopters were made in the manner indicated in Table 1. Of these 27 runs, 10 were conducted against a dispersed ground complex, 13 against a concentrated complex, and 4 against a moving column.

TABLE 1
Helicopter Reconnaissance Experiment in Germany, July 1963

	Helicopters used		Total	
Flight tactic	1	2	, , , ,	
	Runs			
High	6	3	9	
Low	1	1	8	
Low with dismounts and or pop-ups	1	6	10	
Total	11	13	27	

## Experimental Procedure

The scenarios were designed to be as realistic as possible and still be within the constraints necessary to maintain control. The ground elements (tanks, APCs, jeeps, and infantry) were tactically located to allow for a ground threat as well as one from the air. These elements were required to make both sighting and firing reports. Gun cameras were appended to the firing systems in each position to record data on accuracy and duration of fire.

The OH-13 helicopters reconnoitered their area of responsibility after a briefing on the tactical situation and mission. In performing reconnaissance they were constrained only by the tactic of flight. The path of flight, positions of pop-up or dismounting, speed, and consequently the length of mission were left to the crews' discretion. The aircraft were required to make sighting reports but were instructed not to simulate fire in any situation.

A standard pen recorder was used to record necessary time information. Flight paths were reconstructed from maps drawn by RAC data collectors

positioned in the area and from maps drawn by the pilots who performed the mission. Gunfire simulators, machinegun blanks, and taped combat sounds were included in selected portions of the experiment for added realism.

## Limitations

When conducting an experiment of this type in the field, especially with personnel from a tactical unit, certain trade-offs between rigorous experimental design and maintenance of tactical reality are required. The success of such an undertaking depends to a large degree on the cooperation of the US Army and the units involved and on the availability of human and material resources. Conduct of an experiment should provide training benefits wherever possible.

Some observations on tactical limitations should be made. The experiment was performed in the summer, hence the effects of less foliage, snow, overcast sky, reaction to cold, etc. are not known. An experiment comparing helicopter reconnaissance techniques in a winter environment was conducted in January 1964 by the authors of this memorandum, and the results will be published. The direct applicability of the results to a different ground complex, e.g., one that differs in size and composition, is uncertain. Measurements of the several reconnaissance techniques investigated would undoubtedly be affected if the ground complex were confronted with hostile ground as well as air elements. Sinilarly this would doubtless be the case if helicopters were subjected to hostile air as well as ground attack.

## Analysis of Acquisition Data

Statistical techniques were used to analyze the two-sided acquisition data. In these analyses emphasis was placed on investigating the effects of (a) flying high, low, or low with dismount and/or pop-up; (b) reconnoitering against ground units that were moving, dispersed, or concentrated; (c) reconnoitering against target complexes that included various mixes of tanks, APCs, jeeps, and infantry; and (d) employing helicopters singly or in pairs.

In studying the effects of varying these experimental conditions four primary measures of acquisition effectiveness were utilized: (a) the number of one-sided acquisitions, i.e., those instances in which one side saw the other and was not seen in return; (b) the number of interacquisitions, i.e., those instances in which one side saw the other but was later seen in return; (c) the total number of times one side saw the other first; and (d) the number of targets acquired compared with available targets.

Major findings based on acquisition advantage data are summarized as follows:

(a) Helicopters employing the low with dismount and or pop-up tactic were more effective than helicopters using the reconnaissance tactics of flying high or nap of the earth. Ground units averaged significantly fewer acquisition advantages against helicopters using the dismount and pop-up technique.

RAC-T-433 3

As important was the finding that helicopters flying low with dismount and/or pop-up acquired more ground elements without being seen in return than helicopters using the other reconnaissance techniques.

- (b) In general the ground elements were far more effective in acquiring helicopters than helicopters were in acquiring ground elements. Ground elements saw the helicopters first in 156 of 193 sightings, or over 80 percent of the time.
- (c) Ground elements in a moving column were less effective in acquiring helicopters than ground elements in dispersed or concentrated ground complexes.
- (d) Based on the total number of acquisition advantages, smaller ground elements (jeeps, infantry) were more effective in acquiring helicopters than larger elements (tanks, APCs). Stationary units were more effective in acquiring helicopters than moving units were.
- (e) Flying in pairs did not increase the acquisition effectiveness of the helicopters. Almost half the helicopter acquisition advantages recorded were scored by single helicopters.

Results of comparisons of air and ground effectiveness on the basis of available targets acquired were:

- (a) Ground units saw fewer helicopters when the low with dismount and/or pop-up tactic was used than when other reconnaissance techniques were employed.
- (b) In terms of available ground targets acquired by helicopters, however, the low with dismount and/or pop-up tactic was no more or less effective than the high or the nap-of-the-earth tactic. For each of the three reconnaissance tactics studied, approximately 50 percent of the available ground targets were acquired.
- (c) More helicopters were detected by dispersed and concentrated ground elements than by moving armor columns.

## Analysis of Fire Data

The probability of a target hit was calculated from the gun-camera film for each machinegun burst. Consequently the survival probability for each helicopter for every run was computed at various conditional kill-probability levels. These values were compared to investigate the effects of (a) flying high, low, or low with dismount and/or pop-up; (b) reconnoitering against units that were moving, dispersed, or concentrated; and (c) employing helicopters singly and in pairs.

The findings of the analysis with respect to survivability were:

(a) The technique of flying low and employing pop-ups and/or dismounts was superior to the other two techniques. For example, at the 0.60 conditional kill-probability level, the mean survival probabilities for the flying low with pop-ups and/or dismounts, low, and high techniques were 0.65, 0.30, and 0.19, respectively.

- (b) Helicopters were more effective when reconnoitering against a moving complex than a concentrated or dispersed one. For example, at the 0.60 conditional kill-probability level, the mean survival probabilities against the three types of complexes were 1.00, 0.40, and 0.17, respectively.
  - (c) Flying in pairs did not markedly increase survivability.

## Conclusions

- 1. The technique of flying low and employing pop-ups and/or dismounts is superior to the other two techniques examined.
- 2. Ground elements in a moving column are less effective in acquiring helicopters and are more easily acquired than are ground units in stationary employments.

## Recommendations

- 1. Reconnaissance helicopters should be employed with due caution against suspected stationary enemy concentrations.
- 2. Given that it is judged desirable to reconnoiter with helicopters, the technique of flying low with pop-ups and/or dismounting observers from covered positions prior to entering suspected hostile terrain should be used when conducting an area reconnaissance mission.

# Reconnaissance Techniques for Light Observation Helicopters in a Summer Environment: A Two-Sided Field Play

## INTRODUCTION

## THE RECONNAISSANCE MISSION

Two types of reconnaissance missions are envisioned by the US Army for the 1965-1975 time frame, the first of which is a truly high-level survey of the complete battle area. This may be carried out by fixed-wing aircraft operating at altitudes of 45,000 ft or higher. The height and speed used will depend on the type of sensing instrumentation, as well as visibility, cloud base, and type of information required. The second is battlefield surveillance over forward areas. This may be carried out by unmanned drone aircraft with several types of sensing instruments such as radar, television infrared sensing, and cinecamera photography. Another method for obtaining information over forward areas would be the employment of the elements of an air cavalry troop. The effectiveness of these elements in performing a reconnaissance mission is the subject of this memorandum.

The majority of missions assigned to armored cavalry units are primarily of a reconnaissance and security nature. The air cavalry troop is designed to extend by aerial means the reconnaissance and security capabilities of the armored cavalry squadron. Reconnaissance elements are not required to destroy the enemy; their function is discovery, not destruction.

As Gen Hamilton H. Howze pointed out in an address in an Army symposium in 1957,<sup>2</sup> the reconnaissance helicopter will fly low to the ground (10 to 12 ft above the terrain) on the fringes of enemy territory. It is realized that reconnaissance of the forward area is dangerous and helicopters will be shot down, but there is no safe way to perform this mission. The helicopter must take maximum advantage of terrain to mask his movement and may choose to land and send forth an observer on foot with field glasses to examine suspected areas before the helicopter flies into them.

It was also stressed in the address that helicopters would be effective in performing a route-reconnaissance mission. In addition they would be a mobile reserve for discovering any enemy attempt at penetration and providing information for counteraction.

## THE GROUND THREAT

Two threats<sup>1,3,4</sup> to the helicopter from ground-launched weapons exist, the first being the overall battlefield antiaircraft defense system (the Russians

may be assumed to have an equivalent to Mauler and Hawk); and the second, the weapons of the forward forces including small arms, machineguns, light antiaircraft guns, and, at a later date, missiles.

Helicopters operating in close support of ground forces in forward areas of a future battlefield will be forced to fly at altitudes less than 100 ft to avoid detection and possible subsequent destruction by hostile missiles. This low-altitude flight will bring the aircraft well within the effective range of small-caliber machinegun and light antiaircraft fire from enemy ground troops, as well as small shoulder-launched missiles. To avoid the possibility of alerting the enemy and to minimize exposure if detected, aircraft will fly close to the ground and, where possible, within the cover of wooded areas, utilizing every terrain feature to obtain as much concealment as flying skill permits.

The threat to aircraft will depend on the tactics adopted by the enemy and the method of fighting the battle in an era of tactical nucleur weapons. The following points have been considered in attempting to estimate the probable threat to the aircraft: (a) a potential aggressor will avoid heavy concentrations of men and materiel to reduce the effect of tactical nuclear strikes as much as possible; (b) active reconnaissance will take place and increase when any strong thrust develops; (c) the potential aggressor will be well trained in the use of all weapons in an antiaircraft role; (d) the enemy will know when an advantageous situation for using their weapons against an aircraft develops and will not be reluctant to open fire; and (e) the aggressor will employ larger units than friendly forces employ with mechanized armored elements in support.

Hence, if tactical nuclear weapons are used, ground forces will probably be deployed in small self-contained pockets. The size and armament of these pockets will depend on the military thinking of a potential enemy. According to current estimates the geographical size of the pocket will be roughly 1 km in diameter spaced 4 or 5 km apart.

The type of terrain will radically affect the probability of survival of the aircraft. If the terrain is flat and open, no cover will be available, and slow low-flying aircraft will be extremely vulnerable to fire from the ground. If the terrain is wooded or if terrain masks provide adequate cover for the helicopter, then the chances of survival are drastically increased if proper use is made of the concealment afforded.

## **BACKGROUND**

The Field Experiments Division (formerly Combat Development Division) of RAC attempts to recommend improved tactical doctrine for use in US Army combat operations. First primary area of interest has been main-gun fire doctrine and corresponding tactics for the M60 tank. Investigations were conducted in both the US and Germany.<sup>5</sup>

As a by-product of a tank-vs-tank exercise conducted in Germany in July 1962 a single helicopter was tactically employed as support to one of the tank forces. Although no conclusions could be drawn from such a limited activity, this exercise did suggest some interesting implications of the tactical use of helicopters and served as a feasibility study for the helicopter work presented in this memorandum.<sup>6</sup>

## DATA SOURCE

The authors spent the month of April 1963 with D Trp, Air Cav, 2d Recon Sqdn, 15th Cav (later redesignated as 2d Sqdn, 4th Cav) familiarizing themselves with helicopter and pilot performance, discussing problems with the troop commander and other members of the troop, and developing and expanding a framework for the work presented in this memorandum. Company- and squadron-level field exercises were conducted during this period, in which feasibility data were gathered using such collection means as stopwatches and questionnnaires.

During the month of July 1963 a field team of the Field Experiments Division conducted an experiment in Germany to determine the effectiveness of the following techniques of helicopter reconnaissance: (a) flying high (just above treetops), (b) flying nap of the earth, and (c) flying low and popping up from concealed positions and/or dismounting an observer to go forward on foot prior to entering suspected hostile territory. The experiment was conducted south of Nürnberg, Germany. Helicopters and helicopter personnel were from D Trp and ground elements and personnel were from A and C Trp of the same squadron.

Dispersed, concentrated, and moving target complexes were investigated over different terrain. Five tactical situations were established for 5 days:

- (1) Blue forces, originally positioned behind phase line OLDPOSE, withdrew to phase line RETREAT (see Fig. 1) leaving a small task force (elements of which were designated A, B, C, D, E) to delay the advance of the enemy. Red forces sent out helicopters to perform an area reconnaissance of the indicated region between the two phase lines (roughly 10 km²) to obtain information of enemy strength still present in that area.
- (2) Blue forces, originally positioned behind phase line BLUEBOYS, withdrew to phase line REDHEADS (see Fig. 2) leaving a small task force (elements of which were designated A,B,C,D,E) to delay the advance of the enemy. Red forces sent out helicopters to perform an area reconnaissance of the region between the two phase lines to obtain information of enemy strength still present in the region (roughly 10 km<sup>2</sup>).
- (3) A small task force of Blue forces was positioned in an assembly area east of Schwabach. An APC mortar fired rounds at Schwabach (simulated by 90-mm flash-bang simulators). The intelligence information of the Red army narrowed the location of the task force to the 5-km² area defined in Fig. 3, and helicopters were sent out to pinpoint the location of the enemy.
- (4) A small task force of Blue forces was positioned at an assembly point south of Schwabach, where a perimeter defense was set up in a wooded area.

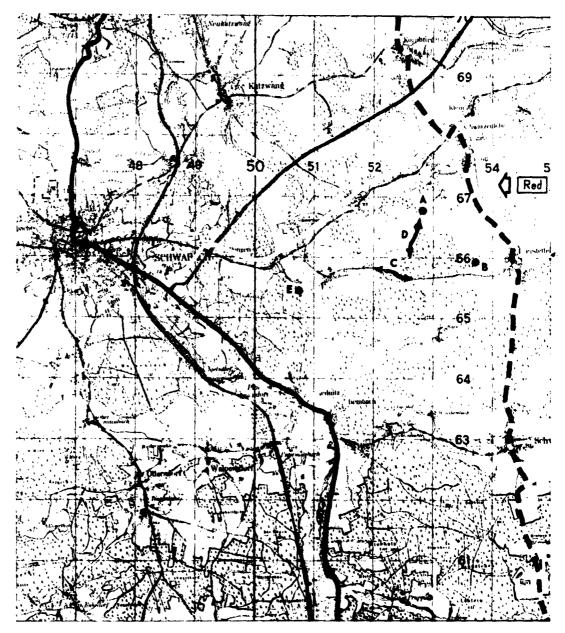


Fig. 1—Blue Target Complex, Day 1

Blue phase lines: \_\_\_\_\_, RETREAT; \_\_\_\_\_, OLDPOSE

White line, Red reconnaissance area

Elements: A, Tank; B, Jeep; C, Moving APC; D, Moving jeep; E, Infantry machinegun position

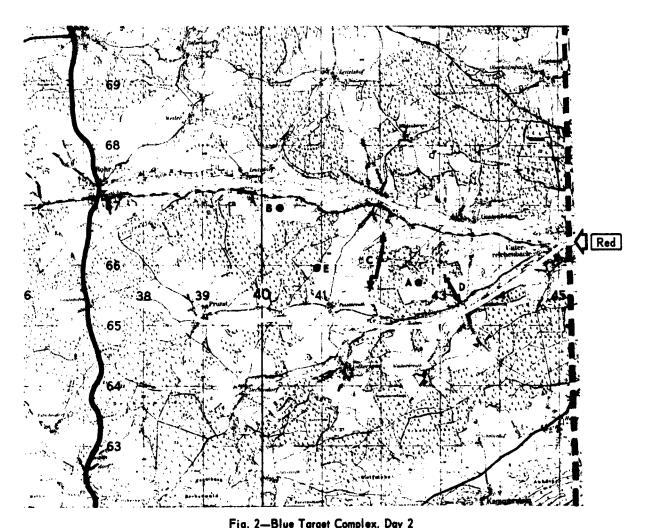


Fig. 2—Blue Target Complex, Day 2

Blue phase lines: \_\_\_\_\_\_, REDHEADS; \_\_\_\_\_\_\_. BLUEBOYS

White line, Red reconnaissance area

Elements: A, Tank; B, Jeep; C, Moving APC; D, Moving jeep; E, Infantry machinegun position

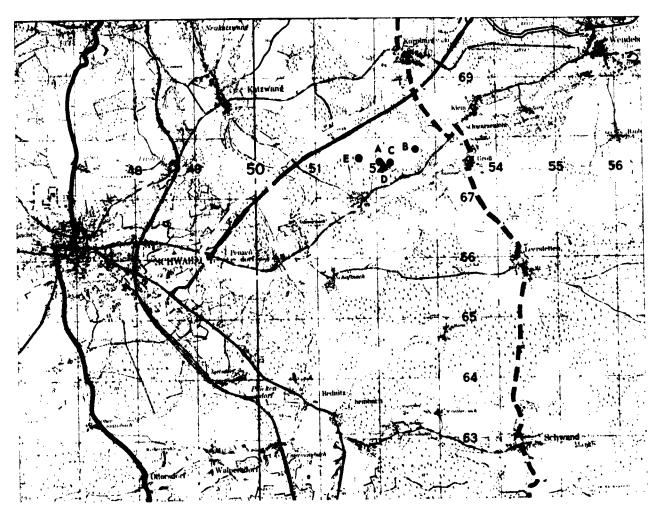


Fig. 3—Blue Target Complex, Day 3

Phase lines: \_\_\_\_\_, RED; \_\_\_\_, BLUE

White line, Red reconnaissance area

Elements: A, Tank; B, Jeep; C, APC; D, Mortar APC; E, Jeep

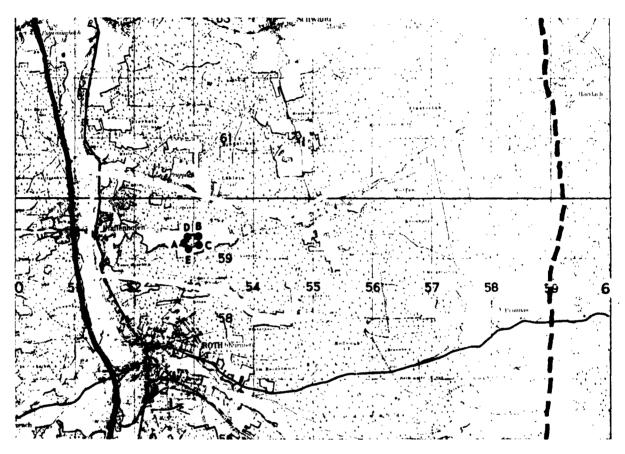


Fig. 4—Blue Target Complex, Day 4

Phase lines: \_\_\_\_\_, RED; \_\_\_\_\_, BLUE

White line, Red reconnaissance area

Elements: A, Tank; B, Jeep; C, Infantry machinegun position; D, APC; E, Jeep



Fig. 5—Blue Target Complex, Day 5

Phase lines: \_\_\_\_\_, RED; \_\_\_\_\_, BLUE

White line, Red reconnaissance area

Elements: A, Moving APC; B, Moving APC; C, Moving APC (run 5-2 only); D, Moving jeep; E, Moving jeep

The intelligence information of the Red army narrowed the location of the task force to the region between the Finster Bach and the Brunn Bach east of the Rednitz River, and helicopters were sent out to pinpoint the location of the enemy within the 9-km<sup>2</sup> area defined in Fig. 4.

(5) A scout platoon of Blue forces alternately advanced and withdrew along the 2-km north-south road from Kottensdorf to Putzenreuth. Two jeeps were on the left and right flanks of the armored column to secure the wooded areas on their respective sides. Red forces sent helicopters to perform a screening mission over the 10-km<sup>2</sup> area defined in Fig. 5.

The helicopters employed singly and in pairs were instructed to fly one of the three tactics under consideration and were free to choose their path(s) of flight, speed of reconnaissance, and points of dismount and pop-up.

During the 5 days 27 runs using 40 helicopters were made as indicated in Table 1.

## EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE

This section provides details concerning experimental procedures including a discussion of experimental layout, types of data collected, and methods by which the data were obtained.

The scenarios were designed to be as realistic as possible within the constraints necessary to maintain safety and control. Such factors as conducting the experiment away from familiar training areas with the inherent problems of logistics, maneuver damage, and harassment of and from the local population; operating with a manageable number of air and ground elements; and the limited number of analysts and technicians available influenced the magnitude of the experiment.

## GROUND ROLE

The ground elements were tactically located with consideration of ground as well as air threat as indicated in parts a to f of Fig. 6. A detailed description of target positions can be found in App F. Key tactical terrain features and logical avenues of enemy infiltration and advance were of primary concern in the positioning of the ground elements. Military advice governed the positioning of the ground elements with respect to tactical realism. Although it soon became apparent to the crews of the ground complex that the only enemy in the problem consisted of helicopters, the possibility of being located by a dismounted observer prevented complete concentration of attention on the aerial forces.

On acquiring an enemy helicopter or helicopters or a dismounted ground observer, the acquirer reported the following information to ground control over the assigned ground-radio frequency: his own designation, objects acquired, and the repeated designation, e.g., "Alpha, two helicopters, Alpha."

If the ground element was then also able to lay its weapon on a helicopter and fire, the following sequence was reported: target designation, fire, target designation, e.g., "Alpha, fire, Alpha." The gunners were instructed to aim directly at the center of mass of the helicopter when simulating fire. The accuracy of the aim of the weapon was determined by the use of gun cameras.

Ground targets included M48A2 tanks, M113 APCs, M151 jeeps, and machinegun squads. The air defense capabilities of these elements are a .50-cal machinegun, cupola mounted; .50-cal machinegun, pedestal mounted; 7.62-mm machinegun, pedestal mounted; and 7.62-mm machinegun, bipod-mounted, respectively.

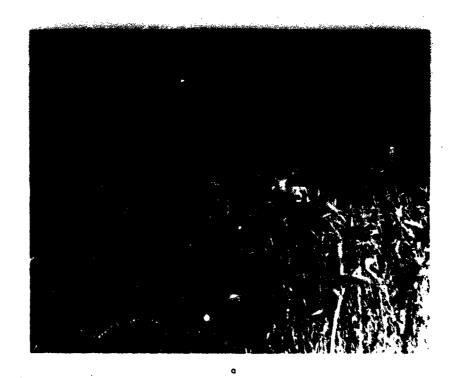




Fig. 6—Typical Positioning of Ground Elements





Fig. 6 (Continued)





Fig. 6 (Continued)

All pilots and crew chiefs involved in the experiment were assigned to Delta Trp (Air Cav), 2d Recon Sqdn, 15th Cav, 4th Armd Div (later redesignated 2d Sqdn, 4th Cav). This troop was organized in June 1962, the first unit of its kind in the Seventh Army. This experiment was conducted after the troop had had an opportunity to complete the normal new organizational shakedown and had finished one complete cycle of training including live firing. In addition the troop had experienced negligible personnel turnover. Consequently the pilots had mastered the difficult technique of nap-of-the-earth flying, while being afforded the chance to perform their mission under a variety of environmental conditions.

The two-place Bell OH-13 helicopter, the vehicle currently used by the light scout section of the air cavalry troop, was used for all runs and carries a pilot and a crew chief who doubles as an observer.

In all, 19 different pilots—11 captains, 3 lieutenants, and 5 warrant officers—participated in the 27 runs (40 flights including those flying in teams). The pilots had an average of 485 hr experience in rotary-wing aircraft. No crew flew against the same ground complex more than once.

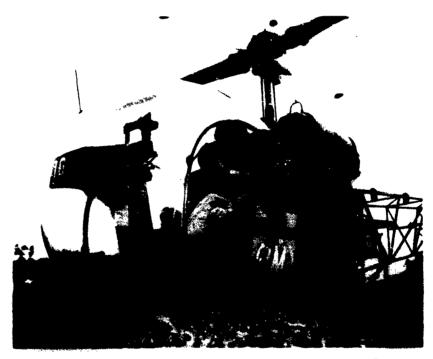


Fig. 7—Air Control Briefing of OH-13 Helicopter Pilot before a Run

Before each run the pilot(s) and crew chief(s) were given a briefing that included definition of the problem, location of enemy and friendly territories, their area of responsibility, and a general description of the suspected enemy in that area, such as "intelligence reports indicate that a scout platoon is acting as a delaying force in the area" (see Fig. 7). They then were required to per-

form their mission constrained only by the tactic of flight, i.e., high, low, or low with dismount and/or pop-up. The path of flight, positions of pop-up or dismount, speed of reconnaissance, and consequent length of mission were all left to the crew's discretion.

On acquiring an enemy ground element the pilot reported the following information to ground control over the assigned air-radio frequency: helicopter designation, element acquired, repeat helicopter designation, e.g., "helicopter B, one moving jeep, helicopter B." The helicopters were instructed to perform an evasive action after locating the ground element; they were instructed not to simulate fire, even against the jeep and infantry positions.

On completion of his mission the pilot reported to ground control and flew to his air control site, where he was required to trace his flight path on a large-scale (1:25,000) map of the area indicating locations of the elements of the ground complex acquired and the point along the flight path at which the acquisition occurred.

## GUN CAMERAS AND MOUNTS

Gun cameras type AN-N6, 16-mm, using 50-ft magazines, were mounted at each gun position. The cameras were activated by depression of the weapon's trigger and remained running as long as the trigger was depressed.

Mounts were designed and constructed for the purpose of attaching and aligning the camera's optical axis with the associated weapon. With the exception of the M48 tank's cupola-mounted machinegun, the mounts were designed to avoid any change in the handling characteristics of the weapons (see Figs. 8 to 10). A counterweight was used to offset the weight of the camera on the M48 tank's cupola-mounted machinegun as shown in Fig. 11.

Film-loading and lens-setting operations were performed by ground technicians prior to each run. Alignment of the camera's optical axis with that of its companion weapon was performed during installation and was rechecked periodically.

In all cases "zeroing" pictures were taken before the runs at each guncamera position to establish the aiming point of each gun in the film frames. Each run was identified by photographing a board showing run number and crew.

## COLLECTION OF TIME DATA

A standard pen recorder was operated at ground control to obtain the necessary time information. Two radios, one on the established ground frequency and the second on the air frequency, were also located at ground control (see Fig. 12). In response to an announcement of a helicopter sighting by a ground element, the pen corresponding to the sighter would be activated, causing an input to appear on that element's pen line. The same technique was used for recording firings by ground forces and helicopter sightings of ground elements.

Nine pens were used for data collection. A pen for each of the five ground positions was activated by depressing the corresponding switch on the ground-

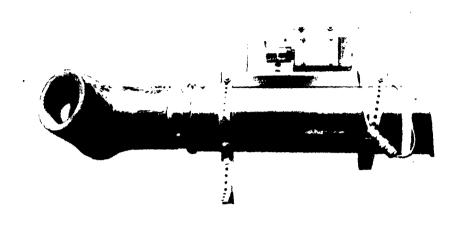


Fig. 8—M48 Tank Main-Gun Camera Mount



Fig. 9—APC M2 Machinegun Camera Mount with Dirt and Dust Cover Closed

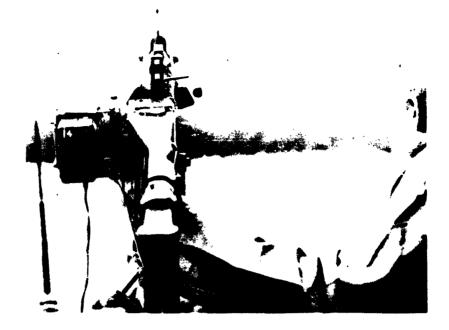


Fig. 10-M60 Machinegun Camera Mount

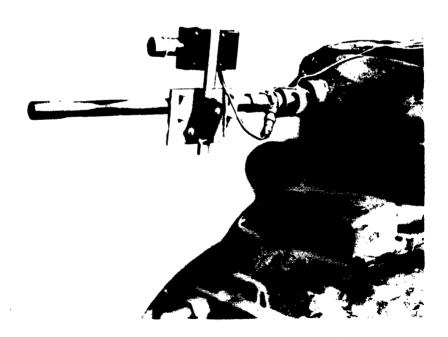


Fig. 11—M48 Tank Cupola-Mounted Machinegun Camera

element box. A sixth pen was automatically activated by the firing of a 90-mm flash-bang simulator (simulating tank and mortar fire) on the first 3 days. A seventh pen was connected to a timing device and automatically indicated 4-sec intervals. The remaining two pens corresponding to the reconnaissance helicopters were activated by depression of the appropriate switches on the airelement box.

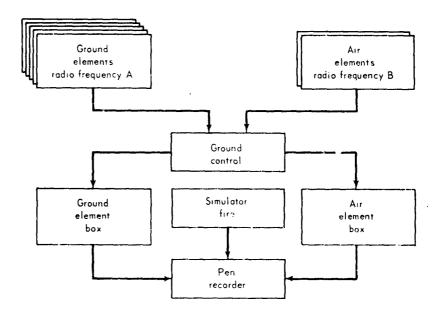


Fig. 12—Schematic of Time-Recording Sequence

## RECONSTRUCTION OF FLIGHT PATHS

RAC analysts with detailed maps of the area were positioned at each gun location. On locating a helicopter the location and flight path of the aircraft were traced on a map by the analyst. At the conclusion of a run he interrogated the ground crew to determine the points on his flight-path traces at which the helicopter was sighted and fired on.

The helicopter crews were required to trace their flight path and pinpoint the location of ground elements acquired after each run.

By comparing the information obtained independently from the air and ground participants it was possible to reconstruct the position of event occurrence. Combining this with the pen-recorded data allowed the reconstruction of events as to both time and place. These results are presented in App C.

## REALISM

## Simulated Gunfire

Simulated gunfire was used to heighten tactical realism of the scenarios. For the first 2 days of runs a 90-mm flash-bang simulator located in front of

26 . RAC-T-433

the M48 tank was detonated whenever the trigger of the main gun was depressed. On the third day the simulators were manually activated in front of the APC mortar on command from ground control. No simulators were used on the last 2 days of runs, since they had no bearing on the tactical situation. On the days in which an infantry position was a part of the ground complex 7.62-mm machinegun blank ammunition was fired from one of the two machineguns positioned at the infantry site. Film data were obtained from the second machinegun,

## Combat Noise

During the experiment, ground elements were subjected to simulated battlefield noise. This masking noise was accomplished during selected runs on Days 2 to 4 using a composite battle-sound tape.

All vehicles were required to keep their engines running during the conduct of the experiment. All personnel were instructed to wear their steel helmets.

## DATA ANALYSIS

## DISCUSSION

Two approaches were used in the analysis of the experimental data. Statistical techniques were used to compare factors influencing the time and sighting data collected. The film data were analyzed to measure the effectiveness of ground fire and to estimate survivability of the aircraft. These two approaches are treated independently and are presented in the two sections that follow.

Several observations concerning the data should be made.

When conducting a field experiment of this type, especially with personnel from a tactical unit, certain trade-offs between rigorous experimental design and maintenance of tactical reality are required. The success of such an undertaking depends largely on the cooperation of the US Army and the particular units involved and on the availability of human and material resources. The conduct of the experiment should provide training benefits wherever possible.

Several observations regarding tactics are pertinent. The experiment was performed in the summer, hence the effects of less foliage, snow, overcast sky, reaction to cold—to name a few—are not known. Actual meteorological conditions prevailing during the conduct of the experiment are presented in App E. An experiment comparing helicopter reconnaissance techniques in a winter environment was conducted in January 1964 by the authors of this memorandum, and the results should be available by August 1964.

The direct applicability of the results to a different ground complex, e.g., one that differs in size and composition, is uncertain.

The measurements made of the several reconnaissance techniques investigated would undoubtedly be affected if the ground elements had been subjected to hostile ground elements.

Helicopters were not subjected to hostile air attack, but similar effects would doubtless have occurred in the measurements if this had been included in the experiment.

ANALYSIS OF ACQUISITION DATA

## Introduction

Statistical techniques were used to analyze the two-sided acquisition data recorded by ground control. In these analyses emphasis was placed on comparing the effects of (a) flying high vs low vs low with dismount and/or pop-up;

TABLE 2
Summary of Experimental Conditions for 27 Runs

	11-11	5	-			Gro	und el	ements		-
Run	Helicopters used	Flight technique	Target complex	Tank	jeep	Moving jeep	APC	Moving APC	Infantry	Total
1-1	1	High	Dispersed	1		1	_		1	4
1-2	2	Low	Dispersed	1		1	_	1	1	4
1-3	2	High	Dispersed	1	1	1	_	1	1	5
1-4	2	Low	Dispersed	1	1	1	_	1	1	5
2-1	1	High	Dispersed	1	1	1		1	1	5
2-2	2	Low	Dispersed	1	1	1	_	1	1	5
2-3	1	Low	Dispersed	1	1	1		1	1	5
2-4	1	High	Dispersed	1	1	1	_	1	1	5
2-5	1	Low	Dispersed	1	1	1	_	1	1	5
2-6	2	High	Dispersed	1	1	1	_	1	1	5
3-1	1	Low	Concentrated	1	2		2	_	_	5
3-2	2	Low, dismount								
		and for pop-up	Concentrated	1	2	_	2			5
3-3	1	Low	Concentrated	1	2		2			5
3-4	2	Low, dismount								
		and/or pop-up	Concentrated	1	2		2	_		5
3-5	1	High	Concentrated	1	2		2		-	5
3-6	2	Low, dismount and/or pop-up	Concentrated	1	2		2	_	-	5
4-1	1	High	Concentrated	1	2	_	1		1	5
4-2	2	Low, dismount								
		and/or pop-up	Concentrated	1	2	_	1	-	1	5
4-3	1	Low, dismount								
		and/or pop-up	Concentrated	1	2	_	1		1	5
4-4	2	Low, dismount	_		_		_		_	_
	_	and/or pop-up	Concentrated	1	2		1		1	5
4-5	2	High	Concentrated	1	2		1	_	1	5
4-6	1	High	Concentrated	1	2	_	1	_	1	5
5-1	1	Low, dismount								
		and/or pop-up	Moving	_		2	_	2	_	4
5-2	2	Low	Moving	_		2	_	3	_	5
5-3	1	Low, dismount								
	_	and/or pop-up	Moving	-	_	2	_	2		4
5-4	1	Low, dismount			_		_			
	•	and/or pop-up	Concentrated	_	2	_	2	_		4
5-5	2	Low, dismount	Moving			2		2		4
		und/or i op-up	MOAIUR					_	_	4
Total				22	34	18	20	19	16	129

<sup>(</sup>b) reconnoitering against moving vs stationary dispersed vs stationary concentrated ground units; (c) reconnoitering against target complexes that included various mixes of tanks, APCs, jeeps, and infantry; and (d) employing helicopters singly vs in pairs. Experimental conditions for the 27 runs conducted are summarized in Table 2.

In studying the effects of varying these experimental conditions, the following primary measures of acquisition effectiveness were utilized: (a) the number

TABLE 3
Acquisition Advantages

	A	vanto	ges scor	ed by	these ele	emen	ts.	Adve	antage	s scored	<b>ag</b> a in	st these	elen	ents
Run	Tank	Jeep	Moving jeep	APC	Moving APC	Inf	Total	Tank	Jeep	Moving jeep	APC	Moving APC	Inf	Total
					One	-side	d acqu	isition						
1-1	3	_	0	_	0	1	4	0	_	0		0	0	0
1-2	0	_	2	_	0	1	3	0	_	0	-	0	0	0
1-3	2	4	2	_	0	3	11	0	1	0		0	0	1
1-4	2	0	2	_	1	3	8	1	0	0	_	0	0	1
2-1	1	1	1	_	1	3	7	1	0	0	_	o.	0	1
2-2	0	2	3	_	0	6	11	0	0	0	-	O O	0	0
2-3	1	1	1		0	1	4	0	0	0	_	0	0	0
2-4	0	1	0	_	1	1	3	0	0	1	_	0	0	1
2-5	0	2	1	-	0	0	3	0	0	1		1	0	2
2-6	2	2	4		0	1	9	0	0	0	_	0	0	0
3-1	0	0	_	3		_	3	0	0	_	0	-	_	0
3-2	1	l		l		_	3	1	1		0	-	_	2
3-3	0	3		4	_	_	7	0	0		0		_	0
3-4	0	6	_	2		_	8	1	0	_	0	-	_	1
3-5	3	4	_	4		_	11	0	0	_	0		_	0
3-6	2	2		1	_		.5	0	1	_	0	-	_	1
4-1	0	1	_	0		1	2	0	0	_	0	_	0	0
4-2	0	0	_	0	_	0	0	1	0	_	1	_	1	3
4-3	0	2	_	0	_	1	3	0	0	_	1	· —	0	1
4-4	1	1		0	_	0	2	1	1	_	0		1	3
4-5	l	4	_	0	_	3	8	0	0	_	1	_	0	1
4-6	0	3	_	0	_	2	5	0	0		0	_	0	0
5-1	_	_	0		0	_	0	-		0	_	2	_	2
5-2	_		1	_	1	_	2		-	0	_	0	_	0
5-3		_	2	_	0	_	2	_	_	0	_	1	_	1
5-4 5-5	_	2	0	2	0	_	4 0	_	0	<u> </u>	2		_	2
	_			_				_			_	2		2
Subtotal	19	42	19	17	4	27	128	. 6	4	2	5	6	2	25
					1	inter	oc qui și	tion						
1-1	0	-	1	_	0	0	1	0	_	0		1	0	1
1-2	1		1		1	0	3	0	_	0	_	0	0	0
1-3	1	0	0	_	0	0	1	0	0	0	_	1	0	1
1-4	0	0	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	_	3	0	0
2-1	0	1	0	-	0	1	2	0	0	0	_	0	0	0
2-2	1	0	0	_	. 1	0	2	0	1	0	_	0	0	1
2-3	1	0	0		0	1	2	0	0	0	_	0	0	0
2-4	1	0	0	_	0	0	1	0	0	0	<del></del> .	0	0	0
2-5 2-6	1 1	0	0	_	0	1 1	2 2	0	0	0	_	0 1	0 1	0 2
3-1	1		v		٧	•				v	_	•	•	
3-1 3-2	0	1 1		0		_	2	0	0	_	0	-	_	0.
3-2 3-3	1	1		0		_	1 2	0	0		0		_	0
J-J	1	1						U			0	<u> </u>		0

30

TABLE 3 (Continued)

	Ac	dvanta	ges score	ed by t	these ele	men	ts	Advantages scored against these elements						
Run	Tank	Jeep	Moving jeep	APC	Moving APC	Inf	Total	Tank	Jeep	Moving jeep	APC	Moving APC	Inf	Total
3-4	0	0	_	0	_		0	0	0	_	1	_		- 1
3-5 3-6	. 0	1 0	_	0 2		<del>-</del>	1 2	0 1	0	_	0 1	_		() 2
4-1	0	0	_	0	_	0	0	0	0	_	1	_	0	1
4-2	ŏ	ő	_	ő		0	Õ	Ŏ	0	_	ō		0	0
4-3	0	0		0		0	0	0	0	-	0	_	0	0
4-4	0	0	-	0		0	0	0	0	_	0		0	0
4-5 4-6	1 1	0 1	_	0 0	_	0	1 2	0	0	_	0 1	_	0	0 1
5-1		_	0	_	0	_	0		_	1		0		1
5-2	_	_	Ŏ	_	1	_	1	_	_	0	_	1		1
5-3	_	_	0		0	_	0	_	_	0	-	0	_	0
5-4 5-5		0	_ 0	0	_ 0	_	0	_	0	<del>-</del> 0	0	_ 0	_	0 0
Subtotal	11	6	2	2	3	4	28	1	1	1	4	4	1	12
Subtotal	•••	Ū	•	•			l Acqui		•	•	•	•	•	
1-1	3		1		0	1	5	0		0	_	1	0	1
1-2	1		3		ĭ	i	6	ŏ		ŏ	_	ō	Ō	0
1-3	3	4	2	_	0	3	12	0	1	0	_	1	0	2
1-4	2	0	2	_	1	3	8	1	0	0	_	0	0	1
2-1	1	2	1	-	1 1	4	9 13	1 0	0 1	0 0	_	0	0	1 1
2-2 2-8	1 2	2 1	3 1	_	0	6 2	6	0	0	0	_	0	0	0
2-4	ī	i	ō	_	1	1	4	Ŏ	Ō	ì	_	Ö	0	1
2-5	1	2	1	_	0	1	5	0	0	1	_	1	0	2
2-6	3	2	4	_	0	2	11	0	0	0	_	1	1	2
3-1	1	1	_	3		_	5	0	0		0	_	_	0
3-2 3 <b>-3</b>	1 1	2 4	_	1 4		_	4 9	1 0	1 0	-	0		_	2 0
3-6 3-4	0	6	_	2	_	_	8	1	0	_	1	_	_	2
3-5	3	5		4	_	_	12	Ō	Ō		0	_	_	0
3-6	2	2	_	3			7	1	1		1	_	_	3
4-1	0	1	_	0	_	1	2	0	0	-	1	_	0	1
4-2	0	0	_	0	_	0	0	1	0	_	1	_	1	3
4-3 4-4	0 1	2 1	_	0	_	1 0	3 2	0 1	0	_	1 0	_	0 1	1 3
4-4 4-5	2	4	_	0	_	3	9	0	0	_	1	_	o	
4-6	1	4		Č	_	2	7	0	0	-	1	_	0	1
5-1		_	0	_	0	_	0		_	1		2	_	3
5-2	-	_	1	_	2	_	3		_	0		1	_	1
5-3	_		2		0		2	_	_	0	_	1	_	1
5-4 5-5	_	2	0	2	0	_	4	_	0	0	2	2	_	2 2
Total	30	48	21	19	7	31	156	7	5	3	9	10	3	

of one-sided acquisition advantages, i.e., those instances in which one side saw the other and was not seen in return; (b) the number of interacquisition advantages, i.e., those instances in which one side saw the other but was later seen in return; (c) the total number of overall acquisition advantages, i.e., the total number of times one side saw the other first; and (d) the number of targets

TABLE 4

Ground Targets Acquired Compared with Ground Targets Available

			Target	s acq	uired		]			Target	s avai	lable		<del></del> ,, -
Run	Tonk	Jeep	Moving jeep	APC	Moving APC	Inf	Total	Tank	Jeep	Moving jeep	APC	Moving APC	Inf	Total
1-1	0		1		1	0	2	1		1	_	1	1	1
1-2	1	_	1	_	1	0	3	1		1	_	1	1	4
1-3	1	1	0		1	0	3	1	1	1	_	1	l	5
1-4	1	0	0	_	0	0	1	1	1	l	_	1	l	5
2-1	1	1	0		0	1	3	1	l	l			1	5
2-2	l	1	0		1	0	Ģ	1	1	1		1	ì	5
2-3	1	0	0		0	1	2	1	1	1		1	1	5
2-4	1	0	1	_	0	0	2	1	1	ì		1	ì	5
2-5	1	0	1		1	1	4	1	1	1		1	1	5
2-6	1	0	0	_	1	1	3	1	1	1	_	1	1	5
3-1	1	1		0			2	Ì	2		2	_	_	5
3-2	1	l		0			2	1	2		2		_	5
3-3	1	1	_	0	_		2	1	2	_	2	-	_	5
3-4	1	0	_	1			2	1	2	_	2			5
3-5	0	1	-	0	_		1	1	2		2	_	-	5
3-6	1	1	_	2	-	_	4	1	2	_	2	-	_	5
4-1	1	0		1	_	0	2	1	2	_	1		1	5
4-2	1	0	_	l		1	3	1	2	_	1		1	5
4-3	0	0		ì	-	0	1	1	2	_	1	-	1	5
4-4	1	1	_	0	_	1	3	1	2	_	1	-	1	5
4-5	1	0	_	1	_	_	2	1	2	_	l		1	5
4-6	1	ì		1	_	0	3	1	2	_	1	_	1	5
5-1		_	1	_	2	_	3	_	_	2	-	2	_	4
5-2	_		0	_	2	_	2	_	_	2		3	_	5
5-3	_	_	0	-	1	_	1	_	-	2	-	2	_	4
5-4	_	0	_	2	_	-	2		2	_	2	-	_	4
5-5	_	_	0	-	2	_	2		_	2	-	2		4
Total	19	10	5	10	13	6	63	22	34	18	20	19	16	129

acquired compared with available targets. Data covering these measures are shown in Tables 3 to 5. A more detailed discussion of these measures of effectiveness has been presented in App A.

## Comparison of Acquisition Advantages

32

When the performance of helicopters and ground elements was compared, it was found that ground elements were far more effective in acquiring helicop-

ters than helicopters were in acquiring ground elements. In Table 6, for example, it can be seen that ground elements saw helicopters first in 156 of 193 sightings, or over 80 percent of the time. The average length of interacquisition advantages recorded by ground elements was 12 sec, compared with only 6 sec for helicopters (see App A, Tables A145, A146).

TABL E 5
Helicopters Acquired Compared with Helicopters Available

	He	icopte	ers acqui	red by	these e	eme	nts	He	licopte	ers avail	able to	these e	leme	nts
Run	Tank	Jeep	Moving jeep	APC	Moving APC	Inf	Total	Tank	Jeep	Moving jeep	APC	Moving APC	Inf	Total
1-1	1	_	1		ì	1	1	1	_	l	_	1	1	4
1-2	2	_	2	_	1	1	6	2	-	2		2	2	8
1-3	1	2	1	_	2	2	8	2	2	2	_	2	2	10
1-4	2	0	2	_	1	2	7	2	2	2	_	2	2	10
2-1	1	1	l	_	1	1	5	1	1	1	_	1	1	5
2-2	2	2	2		2	2	10	2	2	2	_	2	2	10
2-3	1	1	1	_	0	1	4	1	1	1	_	l	1	5
2-4	1	1	l	_	1	l	5	1	1	1		1	1	5
2-5	1	1	1	_	1	1	5	1	l	1	_	1	1	5
2-6	2	l	2	_	2	2	9	2	2	2	_	2	2	10
3-1	1	1	_	2	_	_	4	1	2	_	2	_		5
3-2	1	3	_	1	_		5	2	4	_	4			10
3-3	1	2	_	2	_	_	5	1	2	_	2	_	_	5
3-4	1	4	_	3	_	_	8	2	4	_	4			10
3-5	1	2	_	2	_	_	5	1	2	_	2	<del></del> ·	_	5
3-6	2	4		3	_	_	9	2	4	_	4	_	_	10
4-1	1	1		1	_	1	4	1	2	_	1	_	1	5
4-2	1	0		0	-	0	1	2	4	_	2	_	2	10
4-3	0	2	_	0		1	3	1	2	_	l	_	1	5
4-4	1	1	_	0		0	2	2	4	_	2	_	.2	10
4-5	2	3		2	_	2	9	2	4	_	2	_	2	10
4-6	1	2		1	_	l	5	1	2	_	1	_	1	5
5-ì			1		0		1	-	_	2	_	2	_	4
5-2	_	_	1	-	3	_	4	_	_	4	_	6		10
5-3		_	1	_	1	_	2	_	_	2	_	2	_	4
5-4	-	2	_	2	_	_	4		2		2	_	_	4
5-5	_		0	_	0	_	0	_	_	4	_	4	_	8
Total	27	36	17	19	16	19	134	33	50	27	29	29	24	192

The detailed data underlying those summarized in Table 6 were analyzed using statistical techniques. The results of chi-square and t tests are presented in App A. Major findings based on acquisition advantages are summarized below:

<sup>(</sup>a) Ground elements recorded significantly more acquisition advantages than helicopters.

<sup>(</sup>b) Flying in pairs did not appear to increase the acquisition effectiveness of the helicopters.

(c) Helicopters employing the low with dismount and/or pop-up tactic were more effective than helicopters using the reconnaissance tactics of flying high or nap of the earth.

TABLE 6
Summary of Air Acquisition Advantages Compared with Ground
Acquisition Advantages for 27 Runs

Type of advantage	Helicopter advantages	Ground advantages	Total
One-sided acquisition	25	128	153
Interacquisition	12	28	10
Overall acquisition	37	156	193

- (d) Ground elements in the simulated armor column were less effective in acquiring helicopters than ground elements in dispersed or concentrated employments.
- (e) In terms of overall acquisition advantages the smaller ground elements (jeeps, infantry) were more effective in acquiring helicopters than the larger elements (tanks, APCs); the stationary elements, more than moving elements.
- (f) Supplementary analyses investigating the performance of helicopters against dispersed and concentrated employments only led to conclusions similar to those of items a to c.

# Air Effectiveness Compared with Ground Effectiveness in Acquiring Available Targets

Comparisons were also made on the basis of available targets acquired. From Table 7 it can be seen that a proximately 70 percent of the available helicopters were acquired compared with 49 percent of the available ground

TABLE 7
Summary of Air Effectiveness Compared with Ground
Effectiveness in Acquiring Available Targets for 27 Runs

Type of target	Targets acquired	Targets available	Percent acquired
Helicopter	134	192	70
Ground element	63	129	19

elements. The results of this analysis, presented in detail in App A, are summarized below:

(a) Ground elements saw fewer helicopters when the low with dismount and/or pop-up tactic was used than when other reconnaissance actics were used. A total of 54 of 59 available helicopters flying high were seen, 45 of 58 flying low, but only 35 of 75 employing the dismount and pop-up tactics.

TABLE 8 Comparison of Acquisition Advantages

		Helic	Helicopters used	1	mpari s	ous of	Comparisons of reconnaissance tactics	ance t	actics		3	omparisor	Comparisons of target complexes	nplexes	,
Туре	Possessor		- ×	One Two High Low High	Low	High	Low, dismount and or pop-up	Low	Low, dismount and or pop-up	Moving	Dispersed	Moving	Moving Dispersed Moving Concentrated Dispersed Concentrated	Dispersed	Concentrated
									Mean	dvantage	Mean advantages per run				
One-sided	Ground	] =	5.1	6.7	5.1	6.7	2.7	5.1	2.7	1.0	6.3	1.0	1.1	6.3	1.1
acquisition Air 0.	Air	0.7	1.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	8.	0.3	1.8	1.3	9.0	1.3	1.1	9.0	Ξ.
Interaconisi- Ground	Ground	1	1.0	<u> </u>	8.	6.	0.3	٦.	0.3	0.3	1.6	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.8
tion	Air	0.3	9.0	0.7	0.3	0.3	4.0	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.1
Overall	Ground		6.4	6.5	6.9	6.:	3.0	6.9	3.0	1.3	6.7	1.3	5.5	7.9	6.6
acquisition Air	Air	1.0	1.8	Ξ.	9.0	Ξ:	61	9.0	2.2	1.8	-:	1.8	1.5	Ξ	<u>::</u>

- (b) In terms of the number of available ground targets acquired by helicopters, however, the low with dismount and/or pop-up tactic was no more effective than the high or nap-of-the-earth tactics. For each of the three tactics approximately 50 percent of the available ground elements were acquired.
- (c) More helicopters were detected with dispersed (87 percent) and concentrated (68 percent) employments than with the moving column (27 percent).

TABLE 9

Summary of Statistical Analyses
(Probability that observed differences could have happened by chance)

		Туре	of advant	age poss	essed	j	Targets acquired vs		
Experimental conditions	One-s acquis		Interacq	uisition	Over ucquis		acquir targ avail	ets	
	Ground	Air	Ground	Air	Ground	Air	Ground	Air	
				Prob	ability				
Helicopters used, 1 vs 2	0.30	0.30	0.80	0.20	0.40	0.05	0 10	0.50	
Flight technique									
High vs low	0 40	0.80	0.20	0.20	0.50	0.20	0.50	0.95	
High vs low, dismount and or pop-up	0,001	0.001	0.01	0 50	0 01	0.01	0.01	0 80	
Low vs low, dismount and or	0 10	0 001	0.01	0 60	0.02	0 001	0.05	0.90	
pop-up High, low vs low, dismount and or	0.02	0.001	0.001	0.70	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.80	
թօ <b>բ-սր</b>									
Target complex									
Moving vs dispersed	0.01	$0.20^{\circ}$	0.02	_	0.01	0.20	0.01	0.70	
Moving vs concentrated	0.02	0.70	0.30	0.70	0.05	0.60	0.02	0.90	
Dispersed vs concentrated	0.30	0.30	0.10	0.60	0.20	0.40	0.20	0.50	
Moving vs dispersed, concentrated	0 02	0.50	0.10	0.80	0.01	0.50	0.01	0,90	
Between elements	0.01	0.50	0.16	0.20	0.001	0.10	0.80	0.05	
Moving vs stationary	0.05	0.70	0.30	0.50	0.01	0.50	0.30	0.98	
Large vs small	0.001	0.05	0.30	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.70	10.0	
Vehicle X vs others		_	_	0.01	0.001	0.01	_	0.01	
				(APC)	(APC) 0.01 (Inf)	(APC)		(Tank	

- (d) The different types of ground elements (tanks, APCs, jeeps, infantry) did not vary significantly in their ability to acquire available helicopters.
- (e) On the other hand, helicopters acquired some types of ground elements more readily than others; e.g., jeeps and infantry were detected less frequently than the larger ground targets.

Details of the acquisition analyses mentioned in this section of the report are provided in App A. Summaries of the statistical comparisons in App A are presented in Tables 8 and 9.

## Time to Complete Mission

Analyses of the length of time required for helicopters to complete a mission with each of the three reconnaissance techniques were also made. It was found that an average of 10.5 min was required to complete the 9 runs flying high, an average of 21.5 min for the 8 runs flying low, and an average of 35.5 min for the 10 runs employing the low with dismount and/or pop-up tactic. (See Tables A147-A149.)

#### ANALYSIS OF FILM DATA

#### Introduction

Any field experiment that attempts to evaluate military tactics and doctrine can only hope at best to suggest what might occur in an actual conflict. The psychological factors having a marked influence on the outcome of a battle are obviously not present to a comparable degree in a field exercise. Although firm values cannot be given to such things as actual combat survivability and effectiveness, if the assumption can be made that these psychological factors act in a consistent manner it is possible to at least make comparisons of various tactics and doctrines.

Similarly, although film data can only begin to suggest live-fire effects, such data provide a means of making comparisons. It would be unrealistic to attempt a helicopter-vulnerability study based solely on gun-camera data, for such factors as visual means of adjusting fire and target reaction to fire are missing when employing gun cameras as a data-collection tool; but if these limitations are considered when analyzing and discussing the results of film-data collection, much useful information can be drawn from the data and comparisons can be made.

The film-data analysis was carried out in three steps: (a) film reading, (b) calculation of hit and survival probabilities, and (c) analysis of results.

#### Film Reading

Generally, the most tedious and time-consuming task associated with gun-camera film analysis is the actual extraction of pertinent information from the film. Since the angular field of view of the camera is a known constant, in this case, 62 mils, it is a simple matter to construct a rectangular grid system in 1-mil increments to serve as a measuring standard. Measurements are usually read to the nearest ½ mil. Greater accuracy cannot be expected when a large number of readings are required because of human fatigue inherent with prolonged periods in the film room or differences in human judgment if film readers are changed.

In this experiment camera data were recorded whenever the trigger of the gun was depressed, and the cameras continued to operate until the trigger was released making it possible to gather data on accuracy of the aiming point, duration of fire, and size of angular target directly from the film.

Miss Distance. Before a run each gun position fired at some fixed reference (e.g., the uppermost and center point on a telephone pole) to establish the aiming point of the weapon. The horizontal- and vertical-miss distances were

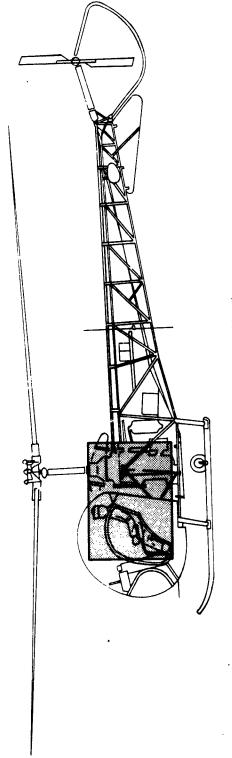


Fig. 13.—Vulnerable Area of OH-13 Helicopter

defined as the horizontal and vertical deviations from the aiming point to the center of vulnerability of the helicopter target. A summary of miss distances by vehicle and range is presented in App D.

Target Size. The vulnerable area of the OH-13 helicopter was taken to be a rectangular area encompassing the pilot and engine (see Fig. 13). Because only small-arms fire was considered, hit and conditional kill probabilities on other parts of the aircraft were sufficiently small to be omitted when the objective was the uncovering of gross differences in tactics and employments rather than analysis of a sophisticated vulnerability or weapon-system performance.

<u>Duration of Fire</u>. The gun cameras operated at a speed of 16 frames/sec. The rate of fire of the machineguns used was 450 to 550 rounds/min (7.5 to 9.1 rounds/sec). Every second frame of film therefore corresponded approximately to the fire of one machinegun bullet. Although measurements were taken from each frame of film, only the values obtained from every second frame were used in the survival calculations made from the film data.

## Calculation of Hit and Survival Probabilities

The probability of a target hit was calculated for each machinegun burst. Consequently the survival probability for each helicopter for every run was computed in the manner illustrated in Fig. 14.

Ballistic Characteristics. The assumption was made that the dispersion of a single round of machinegun fire was normally distributed about the mean center of impact in the horizontal and vertical dimensions. From information obtained at Development and Proof Services and Ballistic Research Laboratories a 2-mil dispersion was used for the .50-cal weapons on the tanks and APCs. A 4-mil dispersion was assumed for the .30-cal weapons on the jeeps and at the infantry positions. All fixed biases unaccountable in the accuracy of guncamera lay were assumed to be zero.

Probability of a Hit. As can be seen from Fig. 14, the probability of a hit was taken to be the probability of the round impacting within the vulnerable area of the helicopter.

Conditional Kill Probabilities. This factor refers to the probability of obtaining a helicopter kill given a hit. Because of the difficulty in agreeing on realistic values for the conditional kill probabilities of the .30- and .50-cal weapon systems against the OH-13, calculations of survival probabilities were made at five levels of conditional kill probability: (a) 0.20, (b) 0.40, (c) 0.60, (d) 0.80, and (e) 1.00.

<u>Probability of Survival</u>. In all cases the probability of survival was calculated at all five conditional kill-probability levels for all firings at the particular helicopter during its mission. In runs using two helicopters the probability of survival was evaluated independently for each of the helicopters.

Weighted Number of Targets Acquired. Since some acquisitions were made by helicopters acquired and fired at by ground elements, a measure of acquisition capabilities that considers this effect is desirable. The weighted number of ground elements acquired WN was calculated to reflect this.

$$WN = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left\{ PS(i:r) \right\}_{j}$$

where: n is total number of ground elements acquired and i is total number of rounds fired at the helicop er at the same time of the jth acquisition.

For example, if the OH-13 locates a tank, is then fired at by the tank [with an associated  $PK(i \le r) = 0.3$ ], and then locates an APC, then WN = 1.0 + 0.7 = 1.7 since the helicopter had a 1.0 survival probability at the time of the first acquisition, but only a 0.7 probability of survival when the second acquisition was made.

In runs in which a pair of helicopters were used, the first helicopter to locate a ground element is given credit for acquisition. The weighted number

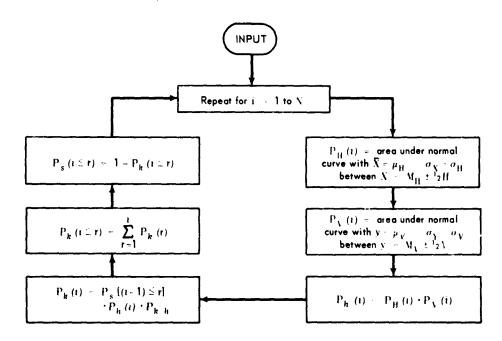


Fig. 14—Calculation of Hit and Survival Probabilities

#### **INPUT**

Film:	•	Weapon Characteristics:	
Н -	target size, horizontal	$\mu_{ m H}$ — fixed bias, horizontal	
V ÷	target size, vertical	$\mu_\chi$ fixed bias, vertical	
M <sub>H</sub> -	miss distance, horizontal	$\sigma_{ m H}$ - dispersion, horizontal	
M <sub>V</sub> =	miss distance, vertical	$\sigma_{\chi}^{\cdots}$ dispersion, vertical	
N =	number of rounds fired at helicopter during run	$P_{k-h}$ conditional kill probability (constant valuindependent of previous damage to aircraft	

## OUTPUT

P <sub>H</sub> (i) =	probability of a horizontal hit for the 1th round
$P_V(t) =$	probability of a vertical hit for the 1th round
$P_h(i) =$	probability of a hit for the ith round
$P_k(i) =$	probability of a kill for the ith round
$P_k(i \ge r) =$	probability of a kill in 1 rounds
$P_s(i \le r) =$	probability of surviving i rounds
· 5 (· - ·) -	producting tree in a second

of ground elements acquired was then calculated on a "team basis," i.e., the aggregate weighted number of acquisitions for both helicopters was used.

## Analysis of Results

Gun-camera data were used for (a) a survivability analysis, (b) a weighted acquisition analysis, and (c) a ratio of effectiveness analysis. The analyses are presented in the following three sections. Significance tests of the results appear in App B.

#### SURVIVABILITY ANALYSIS

A summary of the probability of survival by helicopter and run is presented in Table 10 for the five levels of conditional kill probabilities. These values have been grouped and compared to investigate the effects of (a) flying high, low, or low with dismount and/or pop-up; (b) reconnoitering against moving, dispersed, or concentrated units; and (c) employing helicopters singly and in pairs. The combined effects of a and c, i.e., flying high singly, high in pairs, low singly, etc., were also investigated.

## Singles vs Pairs

The mean helicopter survivability for the 14 runs in which an OH-13 flew singly and the 13 runs in which pairs of helicopters were employed are grouped from Table 10 and presented in Table 11. The probability of survival in the cases where a pair reconnoitered was taken as the probability that both helicopters survived the mission, i.e., the product of their individual probabilities of survival.

Significance tests at the 5 percent level indicated that the differences noted in the table could have happened by chance (Tables B1 to B5). Under the conditions of this experiment flying helicopters in pairs seems to have no effect on survival probability until the 50 percent significance level is reached.

This result is not surprising considering the method in which the helicopter teams performed, i.e., in virtually all cases, to either fly together or divide the area of responsibility meeting at predetermined locations. In the former case ground elements were merely confronted with a multitarget or two targets spaced over a short interval. In the latter case the problem of a pair reconnoitering a 10-km² area was reduced to two problems of single helicopters reconnoitering a 5-km² area.

#### Variations in Tactics

If runs are grouped by tactics (Table 12), it becomes apparent that the probability of survival of helicopters employing the low with dismount and/or pop-up tactic was higher than the probabilities associated with the other two tactics. Statistical tests indicated that the observed differences could be expected to occur by chance less than 5 percent of the time (Tables B6 to B10).

No statistically significant difference was found between the survivability associated with the low and high tactics.

TABLE 10

Summary of Helicopter-Survival Probabilities

				*******	Co	ndition	al kill-p	orobabi	lity lev	el		
		· ·	0.:	20	0.	40	0.6	50	0.8	80	1.0	00
Run	Tactic	Helicopters used					Helic	opter				
		USEQ	1	2	1	2	1	2	١	2	1	2
						Sui	vival p	robabil	ity	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1-1	High	1	0.22	_	0.01	_	0 01		0.00		0.00	
1-2	Low	2	0.83	0.68	0.69	0.43	0.57	0.26	0.47	0.14	0.38	0.06
1-3	High	2	0.48	0.93	0 23	0.86	0.11	0.80	0.05	0.71	0 02	0.68
1-1	Low	2	0.35	0 41	0 12	0.16	10.0	0.07	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01
2-1	High	1	0.02	_	0.00		0.00	_	0.00		0.00	
2-2	Low	2	0.75	0.02	0.56	0.00	0.42	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.23	0.00
2-3	Low	1	0.07		0.00		0.00		0.00	_	0.00	
2-1	High	1	0.53	_	0 27	-	0.14	_	0.06		0.03	
2-5	Low	l	0.01		0.00	-	0.00		0.00		0.00	_
2-6	High	2	0.57	0.30	0.32	0.00	0.18	0.03	0.10	0.01	0.06	0.00
3-1	Low	ì	0.13	_	0.01		0,00	_	0.00		0.00	
3-2	Low, dismount											
	and or pop-up	2	1.00	0.01	1.00	0.00	1,00	0.00	1 00	0.00	1.00	0.00
3-3	Low	ļ	0.43		0.18		0.08	_	0.03		0.01	
3-1	Low, dismount											
	and or pop-up	2	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3-5	High	ì	0.78		0.60	_	0.47		0.36	_	0.28	_
3-6	Low, dismount											
	and or pop-up	2	0.78	0.71	0.60	0.55	0.47	0.41	0.36	0.30	0.28	0.22
<b>1-1</b>	High	1	0.48		0 23	_	0.11	_	0.05		0.02	-
4-2	Low, dismount											
	and/or pop-up	2	1.00	1 00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1,00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1 00
4-3	Low, dismount											
	and or pop-up	1	0.80		0.61		0.50		0.39		0.30	_
1-1	Low. dismount											
	and or pop-up	2	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1 00	1.00	1.00
4-5	High	2	0.74	0.47	0.55	0.22	0.39	0.10	0.28	0.01	0.19	0.02
1-6	High	ı	0.14		0.02	-	0.00		0.00	_	0.00	_
5-1	Low, dismount											
	and or pop-up	1	1.00		1.00		1.00		1.00	_	1.00	
5-2	Low	2	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
5-3	Low, dismount											
	and or pop-up	1	1.00	_	1.00		1.00		1.00		1.00	_
5-4	Low, dismount											
	and for pop-up	1	0.02	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	-	0.00	
5-5	Low, dismount											
	and/or pop-up	2	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

42 RAC-T-433

TABLE 11

Comparison of Mean Survival Probabilities for Helicopters
Used Singly and in Pairs

		C	Conditional	kill-proba	bility leve	1
Helicopters used	Runs	0 20	0.40	0.60	0.80	1.00
		Ме	an helicop	ter-survivo	al probabil	ity
1	14	0.40	0.29	0.24	0.21	0.19
2	13	0.48	0.38	0.34	0.33	0.32

TABLE 12

Comparison of Mean Helicopter-Survival Probabilities
by Reconnaissance Tactic

		· c	Conditional	kill-proba	bility leve	í
Tactic	Helicopters used	0.20	0.40	0.60	0.80	1.00
		Ме	an helicop	ter-survivo	ıl probabili	ty
lligh	12	0.47	0,29	0.19	0.14	0.11
Low	12	0.47	0.35	0.29	0.25	0.23
Low, dismount and or pop-up	16	0.71	0.68	0.65	0.63	0.61

TABLE 13

Comparison of Mean Helicopter-Survival Probabilities by Tactic for Helicopters Used Singly and in Pairs

			,	Conditional	l kill-proba	bility level	
Tactic	Helicopters	Runs	0.20	0.40	0.60	0.80	1.00
•			M	ean helicop	oter-survivo	ıl probabili	ties
High	ı	6	0.36	0.19	0.12	0.08	0,06
·	2	3	0.32	0.12	0.01	0.01	0.01
Low	1	4	0.16	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.00
	2	4	0.43	0.33	0.29	0.27	0.26
Low, dismount	1	4	0.71	0.66	0.63	0.60	0.58
and or pop-up	2	6	0.60	0.56	0.53	0.52	0.51

These results, although not necessarily predictable in advance, are not surprising. The low with dismount and/or pop-up tactic necessarily requires a more cautious manner of reconnoitering and hence offers a greater chance of avoiding enemy fire. The tactic of flying low without pop-up or dismounting an observer increases the possibility of flying within range of enemy fire. Similarly, the high tactic would entail greater chance of flying over hostile area.

## Variations in Tactics and Number of Helicopters

The survivability data were grouped by tactic and number of helicopters, and the means of the six possible conditions were calculated. These results appear in Table 13. The probability of survival when a pair reconnoitered was taken as the probability that both helicopters survived the mission. The differences in these means were not found to be significant until the 10 percent level (Tables B11 and B12).

## Variations in Complexes

Mean helicopter-survival probabilities by ground complex, i.e., dispersed, concentrated, and moving, were calculated from Tables 2 and 10 and are presented in Table 14. It can be shown that the increased survivability against the moving complex was not simply due to chance.

TABLE 14

Comparison of Mean Helicopter-Survival Probabilities by Ground Complex

				Conditiona	l kil!-probal	ility level	
Complex	Runs	Helicopters used	0.20	0.40	0.60	0.80	1.00
			M	ean helico	oter-surviva	l probabilit	'y
Dispersed	10	15	0.41	0.25	0.17	0.13	0.10
Concentrated	13	19	0.56	0.45	0.40	0.36	0.33
Moving	1	6	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

The concept of a more mobile and fluid enemy is being given greater consideration than ever before in military thinking. The fact that the helicopter has an increased probability of survival against a moving complex suggests that emphasis on the employment of the aircraft in such a role would be advantageous.

## Survivability Analysis Findings

- (a) The technique of flying low and employing pop-ups and/or dismounts was superior to the other two techniques examined.
  - (b) No significant difference was observed between flying high or low.
- (c) Helicopters were more effective when reconnoitering against a moving complex than against concentrated or dispersed ones.
- (d) When helicopters were employed in pairs rather than singly, results were not significantly different.

#### WEIGHTED ACQUISITION ANALYSIS

The number of ground elements available and actual and weighted number of acquisitions for each of the 27 runs are presented in Table 15. The weighted number differs from the actual number in that it considers the probability of survival of the helicopter at the time of acquisition. When a pair of helicopters performed the reconnaissance mission, the team was given credit for an acquisition by either of the helicopters, and all comparisons were made considering team rather than individual performance.

For each run the weighted fraction acquired was computed as follows:

These values were grouped and compared to investigate the effects of (a) variations in tactics, (b) variations in tactics and number of helicopters, (c) variations in complexes, and (d) singles vs pairs. The mean weighted fraction acquired was calculated by each of these groups, and the results are presented in Tables 16 to 19.

As will be seen in Tables B18 to B21 in App B no significant differences were found for any of these comparisons.

#### RATIO OF EFFECTIVENESS ANALYSIS

To estimate the effectiveness of each of the helicopter runs a ratio of effectiveness (r) was calculated as follows:

where  $P_s(1)$  = survival probability for helicopter 1  $P_s(2)$  = survival probability for helicopter 2  $1 - P_s(1)$  = number of downed helicopters (for runs with one helicopter)  $2 - P_s(1) - P_s(2)$  = number of downed helicopters (for runs with two helicopters)

A summary of these calculations appears in Tables 20 to 23.

The ratios of effectiveness for the entire summer phase are presented in Table 24.

#### UNANALYZABLE FILM

Twenty-one percent of the film data (20 out of 97 firings) were unanalyzable because of technical difficulties. Table 25 indicates the amount of unanalyzable film by run.

TABLE 15 Summary of Weighted Number of Targets Acquired W.N.

ľ				.						ع	ditions	kill-e	Conditional kill-probability level	ity lev	-				
			Ground elements	elements Accepted by	<u>د</u> ا <u>د</u>		0.20		0	0.40	-	09:0	Q		0.80			8.	
		Helicopters		helicopter	opte.			1				Helicopter	opter	ľ					
ş	Flight tactic	pesn	Available	,	ŏ	<u>-</u>	7	5 £		2	- 3 2 t		- 40 to 4	ء ج	2	hoth		2	l or both
					pot t	Ш	1	1	1	$\left\{ \ \ \right\}$		N.	>						
] :	7:0		4	2 –	2	0.47	I	0.17		•	_		•	_		-	-		0.00
Ξ,	ngn.		• •	1 2	6	1.00	1.36	2.36	0 03.1	0.88	1.88	•			_			_	9.1
7 7	L'ow History	4 64	·w	. 2	. 65	5.00			-	•••			• •		0.00	2.00	8 8	8 8	S S
7	Low	63	ĸ	0	-	0.00	8	98.	0.00	8.	9. 9.		96.1 96.1						
	1	-	L?	<del>د</del>	က	1.07	į									-		١	0.37
2.0	11 SE	. 61	ທ	- cı	က	2.00	0.04			0.00			0.00 2.00		_	2.00	9 6		
		_	s	61 	C1	0.72	ı	_	0.38	0	_		0.73		ا + ،				3 5
2.4 4.4	Hich	-	ıc	2	ÇI	2.00	١		5.00	- 2		2.00	- 2.00			8 6	3 8		30.5
2.5	Low	1	ល	<b> </b> →	<del>-</del>	3.07	1				•	3.00	90.5 92.1	3.00 3.00	1 6			0	
5	High	63	S	7	က	1.83	0.30	:: ::	1.67	- A									
4	l,ow	-	ĸ	2		0.27	ı	0.27	0.03	0	0.03	0.00		0.00 0.00	 2	0.0	3	1	3
3-5	Low, dismount						3	3	8	5	8	90	90 0	00 1	0.00	0 1.00	1.00	0.00	0.1
	and or pop-up	. 5 4	மை	- - `c		3 :	0.01	5 7										i	1.01
3-3	Low	_	ç	7		2	İ	?											
3-4	Low, dismoun	# ·	ư	c	2	00.0	0.11	0.11	0.00	0.00			0.00	_	00.00			0.00	-
Ļ	High	ı	េស	,		0.00	ł	06.0	0.81	1	0.81	0.73	0	0.73 0.66	\ <u>\$</u>	99.0	0.29		6.5
9,	Low, dismoun	=	•		•		8	261	55	8	3.35	2.10	.68	3.10 1.6	1.90 1.00	0 2.90	1.73	1.00	2.73
	and or pop-up	e1	n	•	•	5	3							000	9.00	2.00	2.00	1	2.00
4	High	<u>.</u>	s	53	c1	5.00	ŀ	00.3	90:	1	30.7	3	i I						
4-2	Low, dismount	7 2 2	'n	<u>ب</u>	9	3.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	3.00 3.	3.00 0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	3.00
43	Low, dismount							6				6	<	9	99	0.39	0.30	1	0.30
	and/or pop-up	-	ro.	  -	-	⊋ ⊙	١.	 	÷	1									
1	l ow, dismount	at in	ĸ	٠.,	6	1.00	2.00	3.00									0.10	0.2.00	3.00
7		. 64	S	0	61 61	0.00	0.94	16.0	00.0	0.43	0.43	0.00	6	0.19 0.	0.00	85.5 85.5 85.5			
3			ις	ب س	e	3.00	۱	3.00	3.00	1		3.	ا .		 3				
ŗ,	Low, dismount	ŧ			4	•		8	9			8			9	3.00	3.00	1	3.00
		de J	<del>-</del> 7 1	e د		9.00 9.00	١٤	8 8	3.6	٤	3 8	9.6	90.0	2.00	2.00 0.0	0		0 0.00	
ry Ci	L'ow	2	ıc		? •	3		3	3										
33	Low, dismount	-	**	_	0	1.00	١	1.00	1.00	ŀ	1.00	9.1	-	1.00.1	1.00	- 1.00	0 1.00	- 0	1.00
5-4	Low,	· ·	•			2		6	8	1	8	90	0	0.00	00.0	00.0	0.00	•	0.00
•		L da	<b>-</b> +	! :1	1	5.0	1		3	l									
Š	Low, dismount	m 2	-+	¢1	0	2.00	0.00	2.00	3.00	0.00	5.00	2.00	0.00	2.00 2	2.00 0.	0.00 2.00	2.00	00.0 G	00.7
											-								

RAC-T-433

TABLE 16

Comparison of Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired,
by Helicopters Used

			onditional	kill-proba	bility leve	ı
Helicopters used	Runs	0.20	0.40	0.60	0.80	1.00
		,	Aean weigh	nted fractio	on acquired	d
ı	14	0.30	0.27	0.26	0.25	0.25
2	13	0.42	0.39	0.37	0.36	0.35

TABLE 17

Comparison of Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired,
by Reconnaissance Tactic

		•	Conditional	kill-proba	bility leve	I
Tactic	Runs	0.20	0.40	0.60	0.80	1.00
		,	Mean weigh	ited fractio	on acquired	
High	9	0.35	0.31	0.29	0.28	0.28
Low	8	0.34	0.30	0.27	0.27	0.26
Low, dismount and or pop-up	10	0.38	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.35

TABLE 18

Comparison of Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired, by Reconnaissance Toctic and Helicopters Used

				Conditional	kill-proba	bility level	
Tactic	Helicopters used	Runs	0.20	0.40	0.60	0.80	1.00
				Mean weigl	nted fractio	n acquired	
High	1	6	0.32	0.29	0.28	0.27	0.27
O .	2	3	0.40	0.35	0.32	0.30	0.29
Low	1	4	0.28	0.23	0.22	0.21	0.21
	2	1	0.40	0.37	0.33	0.32	0.32
Low, dismount	1	1	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.27
and/or pop-up	2	6	0.11	0, 13	0.42	0.41	0,41

1

TABLE 19

Comparison of Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired,
by Ground Complex

			Conditional	kill-proba	bility leve	1
Complex	Runs	0.20	0.40	0.60	0.80	1.00
	<u></u>	,	Mean weigh	ited fractio	on acquired	j
Dispersed	10	0.37	0.33	0.30	0.29	0.28
Concentrated	13	0.31	0.28	0.27	0.26	0.26
Moving	1	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0,48

TABLE 20

Comparison of Ratios of Effectiveness
by Helicopters Used

		(	Conditional	kill-proba	bility leve	l
Helicopters used	Runs	0.20	0.40	0.60	0.80	1.00
			Ratio	of effectiv	eness	
l	14	2.41	1.78	1.60	1.50	1.44
2	13	3.33	2.10	1.76	1.59	1.50

TABLE 21

Comparison of Ratios of Effectiveness
by Reconnaissance Tactic

			Conditional	kill-proba	bility leve	i
Tactic	Runs	0.20	0.40	0.60	0.80	1.00
			Ratio	of effectiv	eness	
High	9	2.44	1.61	1.35	1.23	1.16
Low	8	2.04	1.46	1.23	1.14	1.09
Low, dismount and or pop-up	10	5.00	3.26	2.95	2.71	2.59

TABLE 22

Comparison of Ratios of Effectiveness by Reconnaissance Tactic and Helicopters Used

			(	Conditional	kill-proba	bility level	
Tactic	Helicopters used	Runs	0.20	0.40	0.60	0.80	1.00
				Ratio	of effectiv	eness	
High	1	6	2.16	1.78	1.57	1.47	1.40
	2	3	2.41	1.39	1.09	0.95	0.87
Low	1	4	1.63	1.20	1.10	1.05	1.03
	2	4	2.50	1.70	1.35	1.22	1.14
Low, dismount	1	1	4.41	3.41	3.00	2.73	2.53
and or pop-up	٤	6	5.29	3.21	2.91	2.74	2.61

TABLE 23

Comparison of Ratios of Effectiveness
by Ground Complex

	•		Conditional	kill-proba	bility leve	l
Complex	Runs	0.20	0.40	0.60	0.80	1.00
			Ratios	of effective	veness	
Dispersed	10	2.02	1,41	1.18	1.08	1.03
Concentrated	13	2.78	1.77	1.53	1.40	1.31
Moving	4	56	∞	•••	<del>n</del> u	∞

TABLE 24
Summary of Film Data Analysis for 27 Runs

Conditional kill- probability level	Weighted number of ground targets acquired	Helicopters downed	Ratio of effectiveness
0.20	46.35	16.25	2.85
0.40	42.27	21.63	1.95
0.60	40.24	23.84	1.69
0.80	39.25	25.27	1.55
1.00	38.54	26.20	1.47

TABLE 25
Summary of Unanalyzable Film Data

_	_	Helicopters		Firings		
Run	Tactic	used	Analyzable	Unanalyzable	Total	Percent unanalyzabl
1-1	High	1	3	1	4	25
1-2	Low	2	3	1	1	25
1-3	High	2	2	1	3	33
1-4	Low	2	4	0	1	0
2-1	High	1	6	1	7	14
2-2	Low	2	. 8	0	8	0
2-3	Low	1	3	1	4	25
2-4	High	1	4	ŋ	1	0
2-5	l.ow	1	5	0	5	0
2-1	High	2	8	2	10	20
3-1	Low	1	3	0	3	0
3-2	Low, dismount					
	and/or pop-up	2	1	0	i	0
3-3	l.ow	1	4	0	4	0
3-4	Low, dismount					
	and ∕or pop-up	2	2	0	<b>2</b>	0
3-5	High	1	3	1	4	25
3-6	Low, dismount					
	and or pop-up	2	4	l	5	20
<b>4-1</b>	High	1	1	1	2	50
4-2	Low, dismount					
	and 'or pop-up	2	0	0	0	0
1-3	Low, dismount					
	and 'or pop-up	1	2	0	2	0
4-4	Low, dismount					
	and for pop-up	2	0	0	0	0
4-5	ltigh	2	4	5	9	55
4-6	High	1	3	4	7	57
5-1	Low, dismount					
	and or pop-up	1	0	1	1	100
5-2	l,ow	2	0	0	0	0
5-3	Low, dismoun:					
	and 'or pop-up	1	0	0	0	0
5-4	Low, dismount					
	and or pop-up	1	4	0	4	0
5-5	Low, dismount	-	-			
_	and/or pop-up	2	0	0	0	0
	Total		77	20	97	21

50 RAC-T-433

## **CONCLUSIONS**

Based on the preceding analyses of the time and film data and comments by military personnel at various levels of command it is concluded that:

- 1. Area reconnaissance in the forward areas is indeed risky; and helicopters should be used with due caution.
- 2. The tactic of flying nap of the earth and employing pop-ups and dismounts as the terrain and situation warrant is superior to flying at treetop level or straight nap of the earth.
- 3. Generally speaking, a 1:2:3 ratio exists in time required to complete a reconnaissance mission when using the techniques of flying high, low, and low with pop-ups and or dismounts respectively.
- 4. Under the conditions of the experiment flying in pairs did not markedly influence mission effectiveness. However, other considerations should be weighed. The assignment of two helicopters to a reconnaissance mission increases the probability that one will return with the needed information. In addition, definite psychological advantages accrue to pilots working in pairs. Specifically, pilots and crew chiefs will be less apprehensive about ambush, personal safety, and possible rescue. Also, pilots state that search techniques can be better implemented when working in pairs.
- 5. In the limited cases where moving complexes were examined, the helicopter was found to be most effective.

RAC-T-433 51

# Appendix A

# STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF ACQUISITION DATA

Introduction		54
Measure of Effecti	veness	54
Results of Statistic	eal Tests	55
Interaction Analys	is	56
Supplementary Ana	alyses	. 57
Tables		
A1-A26.	One-Sided Acquisition Advantages	58
A27-A52.	Interacquisition Advantages	71
A53-A80.	Overall Acquisition Advantages	84
	Acquired Compared with Available Helicopters	98
A93-A105.	Acquired Compared with Available Ground Elements	102
A106-A116.	One-Sided Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed,	
	Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized	107
A117-A127.	Interacquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Con-	
	centrated Ground Employment Was Utilized	113
$\Lambda 128 - \Lambda 138$ .	Overall Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed,	
	Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized	119
A139-A144.	Acquisition and Interacquisition Advantages When Low,	
	Dismount and/or Fop-Up Tactic Was Utilized	125
	Interacquisition Time Advantage, Seconds	128

RAC-T-433 53

#### INTRODUCTION

The detailed analysis of the two-sided acquisition data contained in Tables 1 to 3 and supplementary analyses of helicopter-mission times and acquisition-time advantages are presented in this appendix in Tables A1 to A149.

In the 27 helicopter-reconnaissance runs a number of experimental variables were not controlled as closely as is statistically desirable. To a large extent this was unavoidable because statistical control must frequently be sacrificed to achieve desired levels of tactical realism or to utilize troops and equipment when they are available. Among the factors that could have influenced the experimental results but were not rigorously taken into account in the design of the experiment were (a) time of day when the flights were made, (b) such differences in scenario variations as the amount of battlefield noise reaching observers from run to run, and (c) pilot learning during the experiment.

The small number of runs obtained also presented statistical difficulties. Although it was planned to investigate each combination of ground employment, helicopter tactics, and number of helicopters per run, there was time during the period that troops were available to examine only 12 of the 18 possible combinations.

As a result of considerations such as these, statistical analysis was directed toward making gross comparisons between the main factors varied. The aerial factors were number of helicopters used per run (one or two) and reconnaissance technique employed (flying high, low, or low with dismount and/or pop-up). Differences in ground scenarios were attributed to mode of employment (moving, dispersed, or concentrated) and mix of ground elements (tanks, jeeps, APCs, infantry). Where it was realized that interactions between main factors existed, special breakdowns of the data were made.

## MEASURE OF EFFECTIVENESS

In analyzing the data the following measures of acquisition effectiveness were used: (a) number of one-sided acquisitions recorded by air and ground elements, (b) number of times one side enjoyed an interacquisition advantage

54 RAC-T-433

over the other, (c) total number of times one side reported an acquisition advantage over the other, and (d) number of targets acquired by each side compared with the number available. The acquisition data pertaining to each of these effectiveness measures is presented in Tables 1 to 3. One-sided acquisitions refer to those sightings in which one side saw the other but was not seen in return; hence for sightings of this type one side enjoyed a finite but unmeasurable acquisition-time advantage over the other. This acquisition measure also includes those cases in which a ground element reacquired a helicopter on a subsequent pass after the helicopter had disappeared from view on an earlier pass. Interacquisitions refer to those instances in which one side saw the other but was acquired in return. This type of sighting resulted in measurable acquisition-time advantages. Total acquisition refers to the total number of times one side possessed a time advantage over the other; total acquisition data were obtained by summing the data presented in Tables 1 and 2. Item d measures targets acquired compared with available targets. The potential number of helicopter sightings for the ground force on a particular run is defined as the number of ground elements present times the number of helicopters dispatched. On the other hand the number of ground targets available for air-to-ground acquisition was not considered a function of the number of helicopters employed. As soon as one member of a helicopter team saw a ground element the pair was given credit for the acquisition.

#### RESULTS OF STATISTICAL TESTS

Chi-square tests were used in comparing (a) the number of targets seen compared with those available, (b) the ability of the different types of ground elements to acquire helicopters, and (c) the ability of helicopters to acquire different ground elements. The following tables in this appendix contain Chi-square analyses: A11-A13, A23-A26, A37-A39, A49-A52, A63-A67, and A77-A105. Major findings are summarized below:

- (a) The types of ground elements studied differ in their ability to obtain acquisition advantages against the helicopter. The smaller elements (jeeps, infantry) acquired aerial targets without being seen in return significantly more eften than the larger-sized vehicles (tanks, APCs). Stationary ground elements recorded significantly more acquisition advantages than moving ground elements. And finally, in terms of overall acquisition advantages, the smaller elements were more effective than the larger; the stationary, than the moving. Infantry scored significantly more acquisition advantages than expected from the number present; APCs, significantly less.
- (b) Based on the number of helicopters acquired compared with the number available one type of ground element was about as effective as another. The fact that no significant differences in helicopter-sighting frequency were detected can be partly attributed to the relatively large number of helicopters acquired. Of 192 possible helicopter sightings 134 actual sightings were reported.
- (c) On the other hand helicopters acquired some types of ground elements more easily than other kinds. Small elements such as jeeps and infantry appeared more

RAC-T-433 55

difficult to detect than the larger elements, e.g., tanks appeared to be more easily observed.

- (d) Fewer available helicopters were seen when pilots used the low with dismount and/or pop-up technique than with other techniques. Moving ground employments saw helicopters less frequently than stationary dispersed or stationary concentrated complexes saw them.
- (e) Type of helicopter-reconnaissance technique had little effect on helicopters' ability to acquire available ground elements. Approximately 50 percent of the ground targets available were acquired for each of the three tactics flown.

The remaining acquisition-advantage data were analyzed using t tests. Since much of the data included reacquisitions, Chi-square tests based on the number of acquisition advantages available were not applicable. Tables A1, A27, and A53 contain comparisons of the acquisition effectiveness of helicopters and ground elements. These analyses indicate that the ground elements scored significantly more acquisition advantages than the helicopters; ground elements repeatedly saw helicopters before the helicopters acquired ground elements in return.

Tables A2-A10, A14-A22, A28-A36, A40-A48, A54-A62, and A68-A76 present t tests based on small-sample statistics. The prerequisite F tests to determine whether the sample variances may be pooled indicate that the method used was applicable. The more important findings are summarized below:

- (a) Flying in pairs did not increase the acquisition effectiveness of the helicopter. On the other hand ground elements scored about as many acquisition advantages against single helicopters as against pairs.
- (b) Ground elements had significantly fewer advantages against helicopters employing the low with dismount and/or pop-up tactic than against other tactics. Equally important is the fact that helicopters flying low with dismount and/or pop-up acquired more ground elements without being seen in return than helicopters using the other reconnaissance techniques.
- (c) Moving ground employments registered significantly fewer acquisition advantages than concentrated or dispersed elements.

A summary of the 105 analyses just discussed is presented in Tables 8 and 9.

## INTERACTION ANALYSIS

At best these statistical analyses represent gross comparisons. Interactions between the major factors varied tend to obscure the conclusions drawn. The most serious interaction observed occurred when the best helicopter-reconnaissance tactic (flying low with dismount and/or pop-up) was played against the least effective ground employment (moving), and only one observation of another reconnaissance tactic against moving ground forces was made. Hence it is difficult to determine how much of the helicopter's success on the fifth day was attributable to the dismount and/or pop-up tactic and how much was attributable to flying against a moving armor column.

Additional statistical analyses were carried out to learn whether this interaction seriously affected the findings listed above. In these analyses comparisons were made to determine whether the low with dismount and/or pop-up tactic was superior to other reconnaissance techniques against dispersed and

concentrated ground elements and to determine whether pilots employing the low with dismount and/or pop-up tactic were more effective against the moving armor column than against the other types of ground employment studied. The analyses presented in Tables A106-A138 investigate helicopter performance against ground elements other than moving. The analyses produced the following findings.

- (a) Ground elements obtained significantly more acquisition advantages than the helicopters did.
- (b) Flying individually or in pairs did not appear to affect the number of acquisition advantages scored by the ground or aerial elements.
- (c) Most importantly, flying with the low with dismount and/or pop-up tactic still appears more effective than flying with the high or low tactics, although the margin of difference is noticeably smaller than when the moving armor-column data were included in the analysis. One can still be over 95 percent confident, however, that ground elements score significantly more overall-acquisition advantages against helicopters flying high or low than against helicopters employing the low with dism unt and/or pop-up tactic.

Analyses presented in Tables A139-A144 compare the effectiveness of the low with dismount and, or pop-up tactic against moving vs concentrated ground employments.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY ANALYSES

Supplementary analyses concerning the duration of interacquisition advantages and helicopter missions have also been included in App A. Tables A145 and A146 summarize the duration of the interacquisition advantages observed in the experiment. The mean time advantage for ground units was 12 sec and the median advantage 10 sec. On the other hand the mean interacquisition time advantage for helicopters was only 6 sec and the median advantage 4 sec.

Analyses of the length of time required for helicopters to complete their missions with each of the three reconnaissance techniques were also made. It was found that an average of 10.5 min was required to complete the 9 runs flying high; an average of 21.5 min, the 8 runs flying low; and an average of 35.5 min, the 10 runs employing the low with dismount and/or pop-up tactic. The statistical tests presented in Tables A147-A149 indicate that the differences in time required to complete high missions compared with low, and high missions compared with low with dismount and/or pop-up missions are highly significant.

RAC-T-433 57

TABLE A1
One-Sided Acquisition Advantages
(Ground compored with air)

													ij	1					$\cdot$				١					
															2		İ						i				}	
Side	=	1-2	=	1	2-1	2.2	2-3	2.4	2.5	2.6	3-1	3.2	3-3	3-4	3-5	3-6	4-1	4-2	4-3	4-4	4-5	1.2 1.3 1.4 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 Total	5-1	-2 5	3.5	4	5 T	otal
		1	-				]							Adve	Advantages	e s						Į			ļ			
Ground	] <del>-</del> °	80	==	3 11 8	1	="		7 11 4 3	 		80	ကပေး	1-0	8 -	11	10 <b>-</b>	20	0 %	e: -	61.60	æ <b>-</b>	10.0	C 61	e1 0	÷1 —	<b>→</b> ¢1	0 61	ឡ ន
Difference x	••	نت	2	3 10 5		=	1 11 9	61		6	6 3	-	1 -	t •	=	7 11 1 2 -3 2 -1 7	C1	۳	¢.1	7		ıc	ç1	61	 61	61	-2 103	103
								Ž	verage	re di	Average difference $\overline{x} = \frac{\sum x}{n}$	Te X		71 =	2 51	103	3.815	815										
								Ÿ.	Mple	, var	Sample variance $s^2 = \frac{\Sigma x^2}{n} - \overline{x}^2$	ci <sup>N</sup>	ली	- ا يه	; <u>L</u>		=	11.594										
								F	napn	t's t	Student's $t = \frac{ \mathbf{x}  \sqrt{n-1}}{3}$	[ ] [ ]	= 0			14		5.092										
								Ë	abul	:	Tabular $t_{(m} = 26$ , $\epsilon = 0.001$ )		0.0	11		ı	65	3.707										

TABLE A2
One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages

(One compared with two helicopters)

Helicopters used 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 Advantages	Tota
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	58 70
Observations – one helicopter $n_1$ = 14  Observations – two helicopters $n_2$ = 13  Sample variance – one helicopter $s_1^2$ = 6.837  Sample variance – two helicopters $s_2^2$ = 14.544	
Pooled estimate of variance $\hat{\sigma}^2 = \frac{n_1 s_1^2 + n_2 s_2^2}{n_1 + n_2 - 2}$ Best estimate of standard error of difference $\hat{\sigma}_w = \hat{\sigma} \sqrt{\frac{1}{n_1} + \frac{1}{n_2}} - 1.300$ Student's t	
Tabular $t_{(m-25, \epsilon=0.30)}$ 1.058	

TABLE A3

One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages
(High compared with low tactic)

Tabular  $t_{(m=25, \epsilon=0.40)}$ 

						Obse	rvati	on			
Tact	ic	ī	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Tota
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	Advo	ntage	) S	<u> </u>		· ·
High Low		4 3	11	7 11	3	9	11	2 7	8 2	5	60 41
Se Po	imple var imple var poled est est estim	iance imate	- lo	w tac	tic s		ferenc	ce đ <sub>u</sub>	= 1	9.995 8.859 0.722 1.592	
T	udent's 1 abular t <sub>(1</sub> abular t <sub>(1</sub>	m = 1								0.968 0.866 1.074	

0.856

1,5

TABLE A4

One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages

(High compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

					O	bservo	ation				
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
					A	dvante	age s				
High	4	11	7	3	9	11	2	8	5		60
Low, dismount and/or pop-up	3	8	5	0	3	2	0	2	4	0	27
Observations	- h	igh ta	ctic n	1					=	9	
Observations	- le	w, di	smour	nt and	or p	օր- <b>ս</b> ր	tacti	· n <sub>2</sub>	-	10	
Sample varia	nce -	- high	tacti	$c s_1^2$					-	9.9	95
Sample varia	nce -	- low,	dism	ount	and c	т рор	-upta	ctie	$s_2^2 =$	5.8	310
Pooled estim	ate o	of vari	ance	$\hat{\sigma}^2$					-	8.7	'09
Best estimat	e of	standa	ard en	ror of	diffe	rence	ô.,.		<b>#</b> ?	1.3	155
Student's t							-		==	2.9	28
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>	- 17	c - 0	01)						=	2.8	398
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>									=	3.9	65

TABLE A5
One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages

(Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

Tactic 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Total Advantages  Low 3 8 11 4 3 3 7 2 — 41 Low, dismount and or pop-up 3 8 5 0 3 2 0 2 4 0 27  Observations — low tactic $n_1$ = 8  Observations — low, dismount and or pop-up tactic $n_2$ = 10  Sample variance — low tactic $s_1^2$ — 8.859  Sample variance — low, dismount and or pop-up tactic $s_2^2$ = 5.810  Pooled estimate of variance $\frac{\partial^2}{\partial s_1^2}$ = 8.061									
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
			Ac	dvant	age s				
8	11	4	3	3	7	2		_	41
8	5	0	3	2	0	2	4	0	27
w tac	tic n	1					F#	8	
w, di	smour	rt and	or po	op-up	tactio	c n <sub>2</sub>	-	10	
low	tactio	: s <sup>2</sup>				_	-	8.8	59
- low	, dism	ount	and 'o	r pop	-up ta	etic	$s_2^2 =$	5.8	310
f var	iance	$\partial^2$					<del>-</del>	8.0	<b>6</b> 1
stand	ard er	ror of	differ	rence	<b>∂</b> <sub>w</sub>		=	1.3	16
					•		-	1.8	02
· 0	101						-	1.7	46
	- low - low f var	low taction low, dism	low tactic $s_1^2$ low, dismount of variance $\partial^2$	- low tactic $s_1^2$ - low, dismount and $\alpha$ f variance $\partial^2$	-low tactic $s_1^2$ -low, dismount and or pop f variance $\partial^2$	low tactic $s_1^2$ low, dismount and or pop-up ta	low tactic $s_1^2$ low, dismount and or pop-up tactic fivariance $\vartheta^2$	- low tactic $s_1^2$ —  - low, dismount and or pop-up tactic $s_2^2$ =  f variance $\partial^2$ —  standard error of difference $\partial_w$ =	- low tactic $s_1^2$ = 8.8 - low, dismount and or pop-up tactic $s_2^2$ = 5.8 f variance $\hat{\sigma}^2$ = 8.0 standard error of difference $\hat{\sigma}_w$ = 1.3

TABLE A6

One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages
(High, low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

									Obs	servat	ion							
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	Total
			<u> </u>	<del>-</del>	<del></del>	<b>L</b>			Adv	antag	jes	····			<b></b>	·		
High, low Low, dismount	4	3	11	8	7	11	-1	3	3	9	3	7	11	2	8	5	2	101
and/or pop-up	3	8	5	0	3	2	0	2	ţ	0	_			_	_	_	_	27

Observations - high, low tactics #1 = 17 Observations - low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic n2 = 10 Sample variance - high, low tactics s<sub>1</sub><sup>2</sup> = 10.055 Sample variance – low, dismount and or pop-up tactic  $s_2^2 = 5.810$ Pooled estimate of variance  $\hat{\sigma}^2$ 9.162 Best estimate of standard error of difference  $\hat{\sigma}_w$ 1.320 Student's ! 2.456 Tabular  $t_{(m = 25, \epsilon = 0.05)}$ 2.060 Tabular  $t_{(m = 25, \epsilon = 0.02)}$ 2.485

TABLE A7

One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages

(Moving compared with dispersed ground employment)

					O	serv	ation				
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
			<b>.</b>	•	A	dvant	oges	·			
Moving Dispersed	0 4	2 3	2 11	0 8	-7	<del>-</del>	- 1	-3	<del>-</del> 3	_ 9	4 63
Observ	ations	— m	ving	eleme	nts n	1		-	4		
Observ	ations	– di	sperse	ed cle	ment	s n <sub>2</sub>		~	10		
Sample	varia	nce –	movi	ng ele	ement	$\mathbf{s} \mathbf{s}_1^2$		=	1.	000	
Sample	varia	ice –	disp	ersed	elem	ents :	$s_{2}^{2}$	=	9.	810	
Pooled	estim	ate o	fvaria	ance	$\hat{\sigma}^2$			=	8.	503	
Best e	stimate	e of s	tanda	rd err	or of	differ	ence	â =	1.	726	
Studen	t's t							-	3.	071	
Tabula	rt <sub>en</sub> :	= 12.	c = 0.	01)				÷	3.	055	
Tabula								=	4.	318	

TABLE A8

One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages
(Moving compared with concentrated ground employment)

							Obse	rvatio	on					
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total
							Adva	intage	s					
Moving Concentrated	0	2	2 7	0	11	5		0	<del>-</del> 3		-8		<del>-</del>	<b>1</b> 61
	Obs	ėrvati	ons -	- mov	ing el	emen	ts n <sub>1</sub>	****	********	×	4			
	Obs	ervati	ons -	- con	centra	ited e	lemen	ts n <sub>2</sub>	?	7	13			
	Sam	ple va	ariano	e – r	novin	g elen	nents	$s_1^2$			1.0	00		
	Sam	ple va	ırianc	e – c	once	ntrate	d eler	nents	$s_2^2$	-	8.6	:7		
	Poo	led es	st imal	e of	varian	ce 🕏	2				7.7	B7		
	Bes	t esti	mate	of sta	indard	l erro	of di	ffere	nce 8	, w =	1.5	96		
	Stud	lent's	t							··	2.3	13		
	Tab	ular (	(m =	15. 6	~ 0.0	5)				=	2.1	31		
		ular (								-	2.6	02		

TABLE A9

One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages
(Dispersed compared with concentrated ground employment)

							Obse	rvatio	on					
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total
		<u> </u>	<b></b>	L	<u> </u>	L	Advo	ntage	 :s					<u> </u>
Dispersed	4	3			7	11	4	3	3	9	_		_	63
Concentrated	3	3	7	8	11	5	2	0	3	2	8	5	-1	61
	Sam Poo	ple v led e	arianc stimat	e – d	on ce varia	sed entratence $\widehat{\sigma}$	deler 2	nents	s22	-	9.8 8.6 10.0	77 43		
	Stud	lent's				d erro	rot d	ittere	nce o	u' -	1.3	06		
		oular								-	1.3	23		

TABLE A10

One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages (Moving compared with dispersed, concentrated ground employment)

*·····**												Opse	Observation	£										
Employment	-	2	3	4	2	۰	^	<b>®</b>	6	2	=	12 13 14	13	7	15	22	12	82	61	8	2	22	23 1	Total
											1	Adva	Advantages	,	1	1	1	1	1	1	┪	$\dashv$	+	
Moving	0	2	2	0	!	1	1				1	1	1	1	1	1						1;	1.	-
concentrated	<b>→</b>	e	=	8	t~	=	7 11 1 3	ಣ	es	6	က	က	. 2	œ	=	ıo	2	0	က	¢1	ro	rc.	- <del>-</del>	151
					දී	serva	tions	- mo	inge	Observations – moving elements n <sub>1</sub>	Is M					4								
					Ê	serva	lions	- dis	erse	t, con	centr	Observations — dispersed, concentrated elements $n_2$	lemer	nts n		= 53								
					Sar	nple 1	'arian	re – 1	novin	Sample variance – moving elements s <sub>1</sub> <sup>2</sup>	nents	52				= <b>1</b> .	1.000							
					Şan	nple 1	arian	1 2	lisper	sed,	conce	Sample variance - dispersed, concentrated elements 52 =	d ele	ments	53		9.807							
					ď	pled (	stima	te of	variar	Pooled estimate of variance 82	~				•		9.182							
					Be	st est	imate	of st	ındarc	l erro	p jo .	Best estimate of standard error of difference $\delta_w$	sce ô	3	-	= 1,	1.639							
					S	Student's t	_							1	•	- 2.0	2.679							
					Ta	bular	- W)	Tabular (m = 25, c = 0.02)	· 0.0;	ຣ						ci "	2.485							
					Ta T	oular	_ w)	Tabular $t_{(m=25, \epsilon=0.01)}$	= 0.0	=						= 2.	2.787							

Section of the second

TABLE A11

One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages
(Comparison of ground elements)

Ground	Total	Advantage	s for total	(O - E)2
element	employed	Observed	Expected	E
Tank	22	19	21.760	0.350
Jeep	34	42	33.792	1.994
Moving jeep	18	19	17.920	0.065
APC	20	17	19.840	0.406
Moving APC	19	4	18.816	11.668
Infantry	•16	27	15.872	0.701
Total	129	128	128.000	15.184

$$X^{2}_{(m=5, \epsilon=0.01)} = 15.086$$
  
 $X^{2}_{(m=5, \epsilon=0.001)} = 20.517$ 

TABLE A12

One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages
(Moving compared with stationary employment)

	Total	Advantage	s for total	(0 - E)2
Employment	employed	Observed	Expected	E
Moving	37	23	36.736	5.136
Stationary	92	105	91.264	0.150
Total	129	128	128.000	5.286

$$X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.05)}^{2} = 3.841$$

$$X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.02)}^{2} = 5.412$$

TABLE A13

One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages
(Large compared with small ground elements)

4.	Total	Advantage	s for total	(O - E) <sup>2</sup>
Si ze	employed	Observed	Expected	E
1,arge	61	40	60.544	6.971
Small	68	88	67.456	6.257
Total	129	128	128.000	13.228

$$X_{(m-1, \epsilon-0.001)}^2 = 10.827$$

TABLE A14
One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages

(One compared with two helicopters)

						(	Obser	vation	1						
Helicopters used	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Total
							Advar	ntages					_	·	•
1	0	1	0	l	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	2	10
2	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	3	3	1	0	2	_	15
	Sa	ample ample ooled	varia estin	nce -	- two f vari	helic ance	opter 3 <sup>2</sup>	s s 2			= <b>0</b> . ·· 0.	.721 .882 .869			
	St	udent	's t				rot of	diffe	rence	-	= 1.	.932 .229 .058			
		abular abular										.316			

TABLE A15

One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages
(High compared with low tactic)

						Obse	rvatio	on				
T	actic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total	
				4	<b>.</b>	Advo	intage	\$				
High Low		0 0	1 1	1 0	1 0	0 2	0 0	0 0	1 0	0	1 3	
	Observation	ns —	high	actic	n <sub>1</sub>		-		=	9		
	Observatio	ns –	low t	actic	n <sub>2</sub>				ž-	8		
	Sample var	iance	– hi	gh tao	tic s	2 1			=	0.247		
	Sample var	iance	- lo	w taci	tic s				÷	0.415		
	Pooled est	imate	of ve	uri an c	e <b>ô</b> 2				-=	0.370	•	
	Best estim	ate of	f stan	dard (	error (	of diff	ierenc	e 🗟 🛮	=	0.295	•	
	Student's							-	-	0.234		
	Tabular t <sub>(1</sub>	n ≈ 1:	5. € ≃	0.80)					=	0.257	•	
	Tabular t								=	0.127		

TABLE A16
One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages

(High compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

					Ol	serv	ation				
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
			•		A	dvante	nge s				
High	0	1	l	l	0	0	0	ì	0	_	4
Low, dismount and/or pop-up	2	1	ı	3	4	3	2	ı	2	2	18
Observations	- hi	gh ta	ctic r	1					-	9	
Observations	s – lo	w, di	smour	t and	or p	op-up	tacti	c n <sub>2</sub>	÷	10	
Sample varia	nce -	- high	tacti	$cs_1^2$				_	-	0.2	47
Sample varia	nce -	low,	dism	ount	and 'a	r pop	-up ta	ctic .	s <sup>2</sup> -	0.5	60
Pooled estin	nate o	f vari	ance	$\hat{\sigma}^2$					-	0.1	60
Best estimat	e of s	tande	ard er	ror of	diffe	rence	ð,		• 2	0.3	11
Student's t									-	1.3	60
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>	= 17.	<i>€</i> = 0	.001)						-	3.9	65

TABLE A17

One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages
(Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

Ï											
					Oŧ	serv	ation				
Tactic	1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
					A	dvant	oge s				
Low	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	_	_	3
Low, dismount and/or pop-up	2	1	1	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	18
Observations	– lo	w tac	tic n	1					=	8	
Observations	– lo	w, di	smou	t and	or p	op-up	tacti	c n <sub>2</sub>	m	10	
Sample varia	nce -	- low	tactio	: s <sup>2</sup>					=	0.4	15
Sample varia	nce -	low,	dism	ount	and/o	r pop	-up ta	ctic	s 2 -	0.5	60
Pooled estim	ate o	f vari	ance	$\hat{\sigma}^2$					=	0.5	58
Best estimat	e of s	stand	ard er	ror of	diffe	rence	ð <sub>w</sub>		=	0.3	54
Student's t									2	4.0	25
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>	≈ 16,	e = 0	.001)						F	4.0	15

TABLE A18
One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages

(High, low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

									Obs	ervat	ion							
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	Total
			<u> </u>	·	·	<b>.</b>			Adv	antaç	jes		<b></b>		·	<b></b>	···········	·
High, low Low, dismount	0	0	1	l	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	7
and/or pop-up	2	1	1	3	1	3	2	1	2	2						_	_	18

= 17 Observations - high, low tactics n; Observations - low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic n2 = 10 Sample variance - high, low tactics s<sub>1</sub><sup>2</sup> 0.359 Sample variance – low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic  $s_2^2 =$ 0.560 Pooled estimate of variance  $\hat{\sigma}^2$ 0.468 Best estimate of standard error of difference  $\hat{\sigma}_{w}$ 0.273 Student's ! 5.084 3.725 Tabular  $t_{(m = 25, \epsilon = 0.001)}$ 

TABLE A19

One-Sided Air-: a-Ground Acquisition Advantages
(Moving compares with dispersed ground employment)

					.0	bserv	ation				
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
					A	dvant	ages				
Moving	2	0	]	2		_	_	_		_	5
Dispersed	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	6

Observations - moving elements #1 Observations - dispersed elements n2 = 10 Sample variance - moving elements  $s_1^2$ 0.688 Sample variance — dispersed elements  $s_2^2$ 0.440 Pooled estimate of variance  $\vartheta^2$ 0.596 Best estimate of standard error of difference  $\hat{\sigma}_{w}$ 0.457 Student's t 1.422 Tabular  $t_{(m = 12, \epsilon = 0.20)}$ 1.356 1.782 Tabular  $t_{(m = 12, \epsilon = 0.10)}$ 

TABLE A20

One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages
(Moving compared with concentrated ground employment)

							Obse	ervati	on					
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total
							Adve	ontage	; s					
Moving	2	0	1	2		_		_	<u>:</u>	_	_	_		5
Concentrated	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	3	1	3	1	0	2	14

Observations — moving elements  $n_1$ = 4 Observations - concentrated elements no = 13 Sample variance - moving elements s<sub>1</sub><sup>2</sup> = 0.688 Sample variance – concentrated elements  $s_2^2$ 1.150 Pooled estimate of variance 32 1.180 Best estimate of standard error of difference on 0.620 Student's t 0.281 Tabular  $t_{(m = 15, \epsilon = 0.70)}$ 0.393 Tabular  $t_{(m = 15, \epsilon = 0.80)}$ 0.258

TABLE A21

One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages
(Dispersed compared with concentrated ground employment)

							Obse	ervatio	on					
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Tota
						<del></del>	Adve	mtage	18	<u> </u>	·			·
Dispersed	0	0	1	ı	1	0	0	ı	2	0				6
Concentrated	0	2	0	1	0	1	0.	3	1	3	1	0	2	14

Observations - dispersed elements n<sub>1</sub> = 10 Observations - concentrated elements n2 = 13 Sample variance - dispersed elements s<sub>1</sub><sup>2</sup> = 0.440 Sample variance – concentrated elements  $s_2^2$ = 1.150Pooled estimate of variance 82 0.921 Best estimate of standard error of difference  $\hat{\sigma}_{w}$  = 0.402 Student's t 1.184 Tabular  $t_{(m = 21, \epsilon = 0.30)}$ 1.063 Tabular  $t_{(m = 21, \epsilon = 0.20)}$ 1.323

## TABLE A22 One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages (Moving compared with dispersed, concentrated ground employment)

												Observation	vatio	ç									
Employment	-	2	3	4	8	4 5 6	_	80	6	2	=	12	13	14	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2	12	8	61	20 2	21   22	23	Total
										1		Adva	Advantages										
Moving	67	0	-	2			1	1	1	1	١	1	1	1	1	1	ł	i	ı	1		1	ιo
Dispersed, concentrated	0	0		_		0	0	_	73	0	0	5	0	-	0		0	က	_	က	_	0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 1 2 0 0 2 0 1 0 1 0 3 1 3 1 0 2	20
					ජි	serva	tions	Observations - moving elements n	ing e	lemen	its n					=							
					ð	Serva	tions	Observations – dispersed, concentrated elements $n_2$	ersec	ł, con	ic entr	ated	eleme	ints n	12	- 23							
					S.	mple	varian	Sample variance - moving elements s <sub>1</sub> <sup>2</sup>	novin	g eler	ments	S.22				0	0.688						
					Sa	mple	varian	Ce - (	disper	sed,	conce	entrat	ed ek	ement	Sample variance – dispersed, concentrated elements $s_2^2 = 0.895$	0 =	.895						
					ď	oled	estim	Pooled estimate of variance $\delta^2$	varias	ice ô	Ŋ					0 =	0.933						
					ĕ	st cs	timate	Best estimate of standard error of difference $\hat{\sigma}_{m{u}}$	andar	d erro	r of d	liffere	ace '	45 <sup>5</sup>		1	0.523						
					Ā	Student's t	- 00									0	0.727						
					Ę	bular		Tabular (, = 95 , = 0 50)	-	e						1.	0.684						
		_			Ë	ıbular		Tabular $t_{(m = 25, \epsilon = 0.40)}$	. 0.4	)					•	<b>0</b>	0.856			•			

TABLE A23
One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages

Ground	Total	Advantage	s for total	$(O-E)^2$
element	employed	Observed	Expected	E
Tank	22	6	4.250	0.721
Јеер	34	4	6.600	1.024
Moving jeep	18	2	3.500	0.643
APC	20	5	3.875	0.326
Moving APC	19	6	3.675	1.471
Infantry '	16	2	3.100	0.390
Total	129	25	25.000	4.575

$$X_{(m=5, \epsilon=0.50)}^{2} = 4.351$$
  
 $X_{(m=5, \epsilon=0.30)}^{2} = 6.064$ 

TABLE A24

One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages

(Moving compared with stationary employment)

Employment	Total	Advantage	s .or total	(O – E) <sup>2</sup>
Employment	employed	Observed	Expected	E
Moving	37	8	7.175	0.094
Stationary	92	17	17.825	0.038
Total	129	25	25.000	0.132

$$X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.80)}^2 = 0.064$$
  
 $X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.70)}^2 = 0.148$ 

TABLE A25
One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages

(Large compared with small ground elements)

Size	Total	Advantage	s for total	$(O - E)^2$
3120	employed	Observed	Expected	E
Large	61	17	11.825	2.265
Small	68	8	13.175	2.033
Total	129	25	25.000	4.298

$$\chi^2$$
 = 3.841  
 $(m = 1, \epsilon = 0.05)$   
 $\chi^2_{(m = 1, \epsilon = 0.02)}$  = 5.412

TABLE A26

One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages
(APCs compared with other ground elements)

	-
	ļ
ġ	
	- 1

	Total	Advantages for total	s for total	$(0 - E)^2$
Element	employed	Observed	Expected	E
APC	£ 68	= =	7.550	1.576
Total	129	25	25.000	2.258
	X <sup>2</sup> (m = 1, (= 0.20)	n	1.642	
	$\chi^2_{(m=1,\epsilon=0.10)}$	ы	2.706	

## TABLE A27 Interacquisition Advantages

<u>į.</u>	
ž Ť	
compared	
(Ground	

														œ	5													,
						Ì		t	İ	ŀ	t	t	ľ	T			Γ		Γ		Γ	Γ	T	Γ	r	r	Г	
Side	1:	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 Total	1-3	1-4	2-1	2-2	2-3	2-4	2-5	3-6	7	3-2	3-3	3-4	3.5	3-6	4-1	4-2	4-3	4-4	4-5	4-6	5-1	5-2	53	7	55	Tota
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 `	Advantages	a to	2											j	
									'	'	1		١	٩	-	٥	٦	٩	ء ا	=	-	2	0	-	0	0	0	83
Ground		e c		0 0	٥ د	cı -	81 0		20 00	:1 64	N 0	- 0	7 0		- 0	1 61	<b>~</b>	0	0	0	. 0	-	_	_	0	0	0	12
Ąit	-	-	-	>	>	-	>	>	,				•	•	•	•	-	•	<	•	-	-	7	C	0	C	0	16
Difference x 0 3 0 0 2 1 2 1 2 0 2 1 2 -1 1 0 -1 0 0 1 1 -1 0 0	0	က	0	0	61	-	Ç1		3	0	2	-	67	7	-	າ	7	ا د	۱ ۹	<b> </b>	-	<u> </u>	7	<b>`</b>	,	·	,	
								A	erage	Average difference X	eren	re X		ŧI	= 0.593	93												
								San	nple	Sample variance s <sup>2</sup>	ınce	s <sub>2</sub>		Ħ	= 0.815	15												
								Ē	Student's f	, s				Ь	- 3.347	24												
								<del>[</del>	bular	E	- 26	"	0.01	Tabular $t_{(m=26, \epsilon=0.01)} = 2.779$	2.7	6.												
								Ta	bula	. <u>.</u> E	= 26		0.00	Tabular $t_{(m = 26, \epsilon = 0.001)}^{-3.707}$	3.7	.0.												

TABLE A28

Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages
(One compared with two helicopters)

						(	Obser	vation	1						
Helicopters used	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Total
							Advan	tages							
1	1	2	2	l	2	2	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	15
2	3	1	0	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	l	1	0		13
	O	bserv	ation	<b>s</b> – ot	e hel	icopt	er n				= 14				
	0	bserv:	ation	s – tv	vo hel	icopt	ers n	2			= 13				
	S	ample	varia	ınce -	- one	helic	opter	$s_1^2$			O	.781			
	S	ample	varia	ince -	- two	helic	opter	s s 2			= 0	.923			
	P	ooled	estir	nate o	f var	ance	$\hat{\sigma}^2$				- 0	.917			
	В	est e	stima	te of	stand	ard er	ror of	diffe	rence	e ô <sub>w</sub>	. 0	.369			
	Si	udent	's t								. 0	.194			
	T	abula	r t <sub>(m</sub>	- 25,	e= 0	.80)					- 0	.256			
				= <b>2</b> 5,							0	.127			

TABLE A29

Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages
(High compared with low testic)

					Obse	rvatio	on			
Tactic	1	2	3	4	٥	6	7	8	9	Total
			<u> </u>		Advo	ntage				<u></u>
lligh Low	1 3	1 0	2 2	1 2	2 2	1 2	0 2	1 1	2	11 14
Observati Observati Sample va Sample va Pooled es Best esti Student's Tabular t	ons uriance uriance stimate mate o  t (m = 1	low t  - hi  - lo  of ve  [ stan	actic gh tac w tac arianc	$n_2$ etic stic site $\delta^2$ error	2	feren	ce $\hat{\sigma}_u$	= ( - ( , - ( = 1		

TABLE A30

Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages
(High compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

					OI	serv	ation	_			
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
_					A	vant	ages				
High	1	1	2	1	2	1	0	1	2		11
Low, dismount and/or pop-up	ı	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Observations	- hi	gh ta	ctic 1	11					-	9	
Observations	- lo	w, di	smoul	nt and	/or p	op-up	tacti	c n <sub>2</sub>	=	10	
Sample varia	nce -	- high	tacti	ic $s_1^2$					=	0.3	196
Sample varia	nce -	- low,	dism	ount	and 'o	r pop	-up ta	ctic	$s_2^2 =$	0.4	10
Pooled estin	ate o	f vari	ance	$\hat{\sigma}^2$				٠		0.4	51
Best estimat	e of	standa	ard er	ror of	diffe	rence	ô,		z-	0.3	109
Student's t							~			2.9	989

TABLE A31

Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages
(Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

2.898

**3.965** 

Tabular  $t_{(m = 17, \epsilon = 0.01)}$ 

Tabular  $t_{(m = 17, \epsilon = 0.001)}$ 

					ОР	Serv	ation				
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
			-		Ad	lvant	nges				
Low	3	0	2	2	2	2	2	1		_	14
Low, dismount and/or pop-up	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Observations Sample varia				_	∕or po	p-up	tactio	* n <sub>2</sub>	==	10 0.6	

TABLE A32

Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages
(High, low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

									Obs	ervat	ion							
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	٥	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	Total
									Adv	antag	es		·		<u> </u>			
High, low Low, dismount	1	3	l	0	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	l	0	1	2	1	25
and/or pop-up	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		_	_			_	_	3

Observations - high, low tactics  $n_1$ = 17 Observations - low, dismount and for pop-up tactic n2 = 10 Sample variance - high, low tactics  $s_1^2$ = 0.602 Sample variance – low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic  $s_2^2 =$ 0.410 Pooled estimate of variance 32 0.573 Best estimate of standard error of difference  $\hat{\sigma}_w$ 0.302 Student's t 3.881 Tabular  $t_{(m = 25, \epsilon = 0.001)}$ = 3.725

TABLE A33

Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages
(Moving compared with dispersed ground employment)

					0	bserve	otion				
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
·					A	dvante	ges				
Moving Dispersed	0	1 3	0	0	_	_		<del>-</del>	_	_	1 16
Observ	ations	- ma	ving	eleme	nts H				4		
Observ			•			•		=	•		
Sample						~		=	. 0.	188	
Sample	varia	nce –	disp	ersed	elem	ents s	32 2	=	0.	640	
Pooled	estim	ate of	vari	ance	$\hat{\sigma}^2$			=	. 0.	596	
Best e	stimate	e of s	t anda	rd err	or of	differ	ence	ð <sub>w</sub> =	0.	457	
Studen	t's t							=	= 2.	956	
Tabu la	ic t <sub>(m.</sub>	= 12,	e = 0.	02)				=	2.	681	
Tabula								=	- 3.	055	

語の情報を

TABLE A34

Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages
(Moving compared with concentrated ground employment)

·							Obse	rvatio	on					
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total
							Advo	intage	s					
Moving	0	1	0	0	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1
Concentrated	2	1	2	0	l	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	11
					_	_	ts n 1			T	4			
	Obs	ervati	ons -	- con	centra	ited e	lemen	ts n <sub>2</sub>		=	13			
	Sam	ple v	ariano	e — n	novin	g elen	nents	$s_1^2$		=	0.1	88		
	Sam	ple v	wiano	e – c	once	ntrate	d eler	nents	$s_2^2$	=	0.7	46		
	Poo	led e	stima	te of	varia	ice ð	2		•	=	C	<b>%</b>		
	Bes	t esti	mate	of sta	ındar	l erro	r of di	fferen	ice ô	w =	0.4	77		
	Stud	ent's	t							=	1.2	49		
	Tab	ular	(m =	15, 6	= 0.3	0)				=	1.0	74		
		ular								=	1.3	41		

TABLE A35
Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages

4	Dispersed	compared	with	concentrated	around	employment)
٠,	CIPPEIDE	COMPORTO	W		3.00	

							Obse	rvatio	)n					_
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total
			<u> </u>				Advo	ntage	5					
Dispersed	1	3	1	0	2	2	2	1	2	2	_	_	-	16
Concentrated	2	1	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	11
	Sam Poo	ple va led ea	arian d stima	e – c	oncei vari an	ntrate		nents	s 2 2	= =	0.6 0.7 0.7	46 66		
				of sta	ındard	erro	r of di	ffere	ice 8		0.3			
•		lent's								=	2.0			
		ular (								=	1.7			
	Tab	ular (		01 -	0.0	e 1				=	2.0	60		

TABLE A36
Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages
(Moving compared with dispersed, concentrated ground employment)

							madura 6am									,							
												O6 Se	Observation	ç									
Employment	_	2	6	4	n	9	^	80	٥	9 10 11	=	12 13	13	14	15 16	91	1 21	81	19 2	20 2	21 22	2 23	Total
												Adva	Advantages										
Moving	0	-	0	•	1	١	ı	1	1	1		1	1	1	ı	ı	1	1	' : 1	1 1	1	}	
Dispersed, concentrated	_	က	_	0	2	٠61	63	-	63	23	63	-	1 2	0	0 1 2		0	0	0	0		2 0	27
					වී	Berval	ions	NOE -	ing e	Observations - moving elements n	ts n					4							
				•	ð	serval	tions	- dis	Serse	Observations - dispersed, concentrated elements 112	centr	ated	elcme	nts n		= 23							
					Sar	nple ,	arian.	I	novin	Sample variance - moving elements $s_1^2$	nents	s <sub>1</sub>				= 0.	0.188						
					Sar	nple	arian	1	lisper	Sample variance – dispersed, concentrated elements $\mathbf{s}_2^2$	conce	ntrate	ed ele	ment	s S <sub>2</sub> 2	ti	0.839						
					ď	oled e	stima	te of	varia	Pooled estimate of variance $\delta^2$	64					.O.	0.802						
					æ	st est	imate	of st	andar	Best estimate of standard error of difference $\hat{\sigma}_{\pmb{w}}$	r of d	iffere	o aou	, 3		= 0.	0.485						
					ž	Student's f	_									= 1.	1.904						
					-F	bular	Tabular (m = 25, € = 0.10)	25, ¢	= 0.1	6						<b>-</b> :	1.708						
					Ta	bular	Tabular (m = 25, ε = 0.05)	25, 6	= 0.0	5)						= 2.	2.060						

TABLE A37
Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages

Ground	Total	Advantage	s for total	(0 - E)
element	employed	Observed	Expected	E
Tank	22	11	4.775	8.115
Jeep	34	6	7.380	0.258
Moving jeep	18	2	3.907	0.931
APC	20	2	4.341	1.262
Moving APC	19	3	4.124	0.306
Infantry	16	4	3.473	0.080
Total	129	28	28.000	10.952

$$\chi^2_{(m=5, \epsilon=0.10)} = 9.236$$

$$\chi^2_{(m=5, \epsilon=0.05)} = 11.070$$

TABLE A38
Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages

(Moving compared with stationary employment)

	Total	Advantage	s for total	(O - E) <sup>2</sup>
Employment	employed	Observed	Expected	E
Moving	37	5	8.031	1.144
Stationary	. 92	23	19.969	0.460
Total	129	28	28.000	1.604

$$\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.30)} = 1.074$$

$$X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.20)}^2 = 1.642$$

TABLE A39
Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages

(Large compared with small ground elements)

•	Total	Advantage	s for total	$(O-E)^2$
Si ze	employed	Observ.d	Expected	E
Large	61	16	13.240	0.575
Small	68	12	14.760	0.516
Total	129	28	28.000	1.091

$$\chi^2_{(m-1),(m-0.30)} = 1.074$$

$$\chi^2_{(m=1, \ell=0.20)} = 1.642$$

TABLE A40
Air-to-Ground Interacquisition Advantages
(One compared with two helicopters)

	İ					(	Obser	vation	1						
Helicopters used	1	2	3	4	5	6	/	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Total
				<b>.</b>			Advar	tages		•			•		
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	4
2	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0		8
	S	ample	vari	ance - ance - mate c	- two	helic	opter	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>2</sup> s s <sub>2</sub> <sup>2</sup>			= 0	.204 .544 397			
	B	est e	stima	te of s	stand	ard er	tor of	diffe	rence	e δ <sub>w</sub>	<b>≈</b> 0	.243			
		tudeni										.358			
				<b>= 25,</b>								.316			
	T	abula	r t <sub>(m</sub>	<b>= 25,</b>	<i>e</i> = 0	.10)					≈ l	.708			

TABLE A41

Air-to-Ground Interacquisition Advantages
(High compared with low tactic)

		٠,									
						Obse	rvatio	on			
To	ectic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total
						Adva	intage	5	1	<del></del>	
High		1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	6
Low		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	_	2
	Sample var Sample var Pooled est	iance imate	– lo of v	w tac arianc	tic size $\hat{\sigma}^2$	2	fa	•	= ( = (	0.444 0.188 0.367	
	Best estim		t stan	igarg	error	or an	ieren:	ce o		0.294 1.416	
	Tabular t									1.341	
	Tabular t	m = 1	5, € =	0.10	)				= 1	1.753	

TABLE A42
Air-to-Ground Interacquisition Advantages

(High compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

					Ol	serv	ation				
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
					A	vant	ages				
High	ì	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	_	6
Low, dismount and/or pop-up	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4
Observations	s – hi	gh ta	ctic r	ı <sub>1</sub>					-	9	
Observations	- lo	w, di	smour	nt and	or p	op-up	tacti	c n <sub>2</sub>	=	10	
Sample varia	nce -	- high	tacti	$c s_1^2$					=	0.4	44
Sample varia	ınce -	low,	dism	ount	and/o	r pop	-up ta	ctic .	s <sup>2</sup> =	0.4	40
Pooled estin	nate o	f vari	ance	$\hat{\sigma}^2$					-	0.4	194
Best estimat	e of s	tanda	ud er	ror of	diffe	rence	â <sub>w</sub>		=	0.3	23
Student's t							-		=	0.8	326
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>	= 17.	<i>e</i> = 0	.50)						=	0.6	i89
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>									=	0.8	363

TABLE A43

Air-to-Ground Interacquisition Advantages
(Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-u, tactic)

					Ob	SOLA	ation				
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Tota
,					Ac	l v <b>a</b> nte	nges	•			
Low	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	_	_	2
Low, dismount and/or pop-up	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4
Observations	- lo	w tac	tic n	1					=	8	
Observations	- lo	w, di	smou	nt and	or po	p-up	tacti	c n <sub>2</sub>	=	10	
Sample varia	nce -	- low	tactio	$s_1^2$			•		=	0.1	88
Sample varia	ince -	· low,	dism	ount	and/o	г рор	-up ta	ctic	s <sup>2</sup> =	0.4	40
Pooled estin	nate o	f vari	ance	$\hat{\sigma}^2$					=	0.3	69
Best estimat	e of s	t and	ard er	ror of	diffe	ence	â <sub>w</sub>		=	0.2	88
Student's t									=	0.5	21
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>	<b>=</b> 16.	r = 0	.60)						==	0.5	35
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>									=	0.3	92

TABLE A44

Air-to-Ground Interacquisition Advantages

(High, low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

									Obs	ervat	ion					<u> </u>		
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	Total
		<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>			<b>L</b>	•	Adv	antag	es		<u></u>	<b>.</b>				ł
High, low Low, dismount	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	ı	l	8
and/or pop-up	0	l	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	_					_		4

Observations - high, low tactics n <sub>1</sub>	=	17
Observations - low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic M2	=	10
Sample variance - high, low tactics s <sub>1</sub> <sup>2</sup>	=	0.367
Sample variance - low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic s2	=	0.440
Pooled estimate of variance $\hat{\sigma}^2$	=	0.425
Best estimate of standard error of difference $\hat{\sigma}_w$	=	0.260
Student's t	=	0.272
Tabular $t_{(m = 25, \epsilon = 0.70)}$	=	0.390
Tabular $t_{(m = 25, \ell = 0.80)}$	=	0.256

TABLE A45
Air-to-Ground Interocquisition Advantages
(Moving compared with dispersed ground employment)

					0	bserv	ation				
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
					A	dvant	ages				
Moving	1	l	0	0	_	_		_	_	_	2
Dispersed	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	5
Observ Observ Sample Sample	ations variar	– die 1ce –	pers movi	ed ele ng ele	ment o	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	s <sup>2</sup> 2	=	10	250 450	
Pooled	l estim	ate of	vari	ance	$\hat{\sigma}^2$		•	=	0.	458	
Best e	stimate	of s	tanda	rd err	or of	differ	ence	ô <sub>w</sub> =	0.	401	
Studen	t's t							=	. 0		

TABLE A46

Air-to-Ground Interacquisition Advantages
(Moving compared with concentrated ground employment)

•							Obse	ervati	on	_				
Employment	ī	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total
				•		<u> </u>	Adve	antage						
Moving Concentrated	1 0	1 0	0	0	-0		<del>-</del> 1	<del>-</del> 0	0	 0	-0	<u> </u>	-0	2 5
	Obs	ervati	ons -	- mov	ing e	emen	ts n			2	4			
	Obs	ervati	ons -	- con	centra	ited e	lemen	its H <sub>2</sub>	<b>:</b>	=	13			
	Sam	ple ve	ariano	e – n	novin	g elen	nents	$s_1^2$		=	0.2	50		
	Sem	ple v	ariano	:e – c	once	ntrate	d elei	ments	$s_2^2$	#	0.39	91		
	Poo	led e	tima	e of	variar	ice d	2			=	0.40	05		
	Bes	t esti	mate	of st	ndard	i erro	r of d	iffere	nce ô	, =	0.30	54		
	Stud	lent's	t							=	0.3	17		
	Tab	ular (	/m =	15. 7	= 0.7	0)				=	0.39	93		
		ular t								=	0.2	58		

TABLE A47

Air-to-Ground Interacquisition Advantages
(Dispersed compared with concentrated ground employment)

	ŀ						Obse	rvatio	'n				_	
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total
							Advo	ntage	8					
Dispersed	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	_	_	_	5 5
Concentrated	0	0	0	1	0	2	<u> </u>	0	0		0	1	0	
	Obs	ervati	ons -	- conc	entra	ted e	ents lemen	ts n <sub>2</sub>		=	13	Po.		
	-						lemen delen	-	_	=	0.4			
	Poo	led e	otima	te of v	verien	ce ð	2			=	0.4	56		
	Best	t esti	mate	of sta	m dard	erro	of di	fferen	ce d	w =	0.2	84		
	Stud	lent's	t							=	0.4	06		
	Tab	ular (	(m ==	21, c	<b>≈</b> 0.60	))				=	0.5	32		
				21, €						=	0.3	91		

TABLE A48
Air-to-Ground Interacquisition Advant-ages
(Moving compared with dispersed, concentrated gr. employment)

												Obse e	Observation	Ę										
Employment	-	2	6	-	s	9	^	8	•	11 01	=	12	12 13 14 15 16 17	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	22	23	Total
				•								Adva	Advantages	S.									ļ	
Moving	-	-	0	0	1	1	ı	1	١	ı	ı	١	1	1	1	١	1	1	ı	1	1	١	١	2
Dispersed, concentrated	-	0		0	0	0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 1 0	0	•	0	61	0	0	0	-	0			0	2 1 0 0 0	0	0	I 0	0	10
					ਠੰ	Observations – moving elements n	ions	) E	inge	lemen	ts "	_			( 	l l								
					රි	Observations - dispersed, concentrated elements H2	lions	– dis	perse	d, con	ncentr	ated	eleme	ints n	-2	= 23	~							
					Sai	Sample variance - moving elements s1	arian		novin	ig elei	ments	, s <sub>1</sub>				u u	0.250							
					Sau	Sample variance – dispersed, concentrated elements $\mathbf{s}_2^2$	arian	F = 0	dispe	rsed,	conce	entrat	ed ek	ement	s S2	li.	0.420							
					S	Pooled estimate of variance $\hat{\sigma}^2$	stima	te of	varia	nce ô	2,5					11	0.426							
					æ	Best estimate of standard error of difference $\hat{\sigma}_{\mathbf{w}}$	ímate	of st	andar	d erro	r of d	liffere	uce (	, a		h	0.354							
					ž	Student's t	~									"	0.184							
					Ţ.	Tabular 1(m = 25, e = 0.80)	= #)	25, 6	± 0.8	õ						11	0.256							
					Ţ	Tabular 1 (m = 25, c = 0.90)	. <b>.</b>	25, 6	= 0.9	ĝ.						) ii	0.127							

TABLE A49
Air-to-Ground Interacquisition Advantages

Ground	Total	Advantage	s for total	(0 - E) <sup>2</sup>
element	employed	Observed	Expected	Ε
Tank	22	1	2.047	0.536
Јеер	34	1	3,163	1.479
Moving jeep	18	1	1.674	0.271
APC	20	4	1.860	2.462
Moving APC	19	4	1.767	2.822
Infantry	16	l	1.489	0.161
Total	129	12	12.000	7.731

$$X_{(m=5, \epsilon=0.20)}^{2}$$
 = 7.289  
 $X_{(m=5, \epsilon=0.10)}^{2}$  = 9.236

TABLE A50
Air-to-Ground Interacquisition Advantages

(Moving compared with stationary employment)

Employment	Total	Advantage	s for total	(O E) <sup>2</sup>
Employment	employed	Observed	Expected	Ε
Moving	37	5	3,442	0.705
Stationary	92	7	8.558	0.284
Total	129	12	12.000	0.989

$$\chi^{2}_{(m = 1, \epsilon = 0.50)} = 0.455$$
  
 $\chi^{2}_{(m = 1, \epsilon = 0.30)} = 1.074$ 

TABLE A51
Air-to-Ground Interacquisition Advantages

(Large compared with small ground elements)

	Total	Advantage	s for total	$(O-E)^2$
Size	employed	Observed	Expected	E
Large	61	9	5.674	1.950
Small	68	3	6.326	1.749
Total	129	12	12.000	3.699

$$\chi^{2}_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.10)} = 2.706$$
  
 $\chi^{2}_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.05)} = 3.841$ 

TABLE A52

Air-to-Ground Interacquisition Advantages
(APCs compored with other ground elements)

	Total	Advantages for total	s for total	$(0 - E)^2$
Element	employed	Observed	Expected	E
APC Others	e 8	& →	3.628 8.372	5.269
Total	129	13	12.000	7.552
	$\chi^2_{(m=1,\epsilon=0.01)}$	Į.	6.635	
	$\chi^2_{(m=1,\;\epsilon=0.001)}$	11	10.827	

Overall Acquisition Advantages TABLE A53

(Ground compared with air)

														2											i		
7.3		1.3	2	7		12/2	15.5	7	5	6 3	1 3	3	3.	3.5	3.6	1	4-2	4.3	4-4	4-5	4-6	5-1	5-2	5-3	5-4	5-5	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 Total
		<u>.                                    </u>	7		1	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	Į≹	Advantages	1 %	4	1										
Ground	. مع	٥٥	12	∞ -	0 -	13	ه ه	4 -	200	= %	ر د م	4 6		20	20	"	2 =	6.	9.13	9	t	9	e –	1 2	4 2	0 8	5 6 12 8 9 13 6 4 5 11 5 4 9 8 12 7 2 0 3 2 9 7 0 3 2 4 0 156 5 5 6 12 8 9 13 6 4 5 11 5 4 9 8 12 7 2 0 3 1 3 1 1 1 3 1 1 2 2 3 3 7
Air 1 0 2 1 1 2 -2 119  Difference x 4 6 10 7 8 12 6 3 3 9 5 2 9 6 12 4 1 -3 2 -1 8 6 -3 2 1 2 -2 119	- 4	9	9 2	- 2	- ∞	12	• •	• m	, m	• •	· r	81	6	2 1	~	_	7		7	~	9	۳	7	-	2	7	119
								Ave	age.	diffe	Average difference X	I×		В	= 4.407		1										
								Sample variance s <sup>2</sup>	ple v	arian	ce s			-	= 17.130												
								Stud	Student's t	~				ĮI	5.429	•											
								Tab	ular	# E	26, 4	= 0.	(100	ji	Tabular $t_{(m \pm 26, \epsilon = 0.001)} = 3.707$	2											

TABLE A54

Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages
(One compared with two helicopters)

						(	Obser	vation	1						
Helicopters used	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Total
							Advan	tages							
1	5	9	6	4	5	5	9	12	2	3	7	0	2	4	73
2	6	12	8	13	11	4	8	7	0	2	9	3	0	_	83
	Si Si P B	bserva ample ample ooled est es tudent	varia varia estin stimal	ince - ince -	- one - two of vari	helic helic ance	opter opter 3 <sup>2</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>2</sup> s s <sub>2</sub> <sup>2</sup>	rence	் <b>ஃ</b>	= 17. = 14. = 1.	.597 .463 .455 .464			
		abulai abulai										.856 .684			

TABLE A55

Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages
(High compared with low tactic)

						Obse	ervatio	on						
Т	actic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total			
						Adve	ontage	25						
High Low		5 6	12 8	9 13	4	11	12 5	2 9	9	7	71 55			
	Observatio	ns –	high	tactic	n,				=	9				
	Observatio		_		•				=	8				
	Sample var	iance	– hi	gh tao	ctic s	2			= :	11.653	1			
	Sample variance – high tactic $s_1^2 = 11.653$ Sample variance – low tactic $s_2^2 = 8.359$													
	Pooled est	imate	of v	arianc	e ∂2				= :	11.450	)			
	Best estim	ate o	f star	dard	error	of dif	ferenc	ce $\hat{\sigma}_w$	=	1.645	<b>i</b>			
	Student's	t							¢	0.616	i			
	Tabular t	m = 1	5, ε =	0.50	)				=	0.691	t			
	Tabular t								=	0.536	<b>,</b>			

TABLE A56

Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages
(High compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

					0	bserv	ation				
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
					A	dvante	oges.				
High Low, dismount	5	12	9	4	11	12	2	9	7	_	71
and/or pop-up	4	8	7	0	3	2	0	2	4	0	30

Observations - high tactic n <sub>1</sub>	***	à
Observations - low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic n <sub>2</sub>	=	10
Sample variance – high tactic $s_1^2$	=	11.653
Sample variance – low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic $s_2^2$	=	7.200
Pooled estimate of variance $\hat{\sigma}^2$	=	10.405
Best estimate of standard error of difference $\hat{\sigma}_w$	=	1.482
Student's t	=	3.299
Tabular $t_{(m=17, \epsilon=0.01)}$	=	2.898
Tabular $t_{(m=17, \epsilon=0.001)}$	=	3.965

TABLE A57

Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages
(Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

					Ol	serv	ation						
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total		
					A	lvant	ages						
Low	6	8	13	6	5	5	9	3	_	_	55		
Low, dismount and 'or pop-up	4	8	7	0	3	2	0	2	4	0	30		
Observations	- lo	w tac	tie n	1					-	8			
Observations	- lo	w, di	smou	nt and	orp	op-up	tacti	c n <sub>2</sub>	-	10			
Sample variance – low tactic $s_1^2$ – 8.359													
Sample varie	nce -	- low	, disn	ount	and o	r pop	-up te	ctic	s2 -	7.2	200		
Pooled estin	nate c	f var	iance	$\hat{\sigma}^2$					÷	8.6	580		
Best estimat	e of	st and	ard er	tor of	diffe	rence	$\hat{\sigma}_w$		7	1.3	398		
Student's t									=	2.7	773		
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>	= 16.	e = 0	.02)						#	2.5	583		
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>									=	2.9	921		

## TABLE A58 Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages

(High, low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

									Obs	ervat	ion							
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10-	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	Total
!									Adv	antag	es							
High, low Low, dismount	5	6	12	8	9	13	6	4	5	11	5	9	12	2	9	7	3	126
and for pop-up	4	8	7	0	3	2	0	2	4	0	_	_	_			_	_	30
		Samp Samp Pool Best Stud	ervation ple van ple van led estiment's ent's ular t	rianc rianc timat nate (	e — h e — lo e of v of sta	igh, l ow, di arian	smousce $\hat{\sigma}^2$ error	etics nt and	s <sup>2</sup> l'or <sub>l</sub>	oop- <b>u</b> f	tact	<sup>11</sup> 2	- E E	0 0.359 7.200 9.924 1.255 3.514 2.787				

TABLE A59

Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages
(Moving compared with dispersed ground employment)

= 3.725

Tabular  $t_{(m = 25, \epsilon = 0.001)}$ 

					0	bserv	ation				
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Tota
		····	•		A	dvant	ages				
Moving	0	3	2	0	_		_		-	-	5
Dispersed	5	6	12	8	9	13	6	4	5	11	79
Observ Observ			•			•		=	•		
Sample			•			-		=	1.	688	
Sample	varia	nce –	disp	ersed	elem	ents :	$s_{2}^{2}$	=	9.	290	
Poole	l estim	ate o	f vari	ance	ô <sup>2</sup>			=	8.	301	
Best e	stimate	e of s	t <b>a</b> nda	rd en	ror of	differ	ence	ô	٠ ١.	705	
Studen	t's t								3.	901	
Tabula	ar t <sub>(m</sub>	= 12,	€ = 0.	01)				-	: 3.	055	
Tabul								_	. 4	318	

TABLE A60

Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages
(Moving compared with concentrated ground employment)

							Obse	rvatio	on					
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total
							Adv	antage	) S					
Moving	0	3	2	0		_		_	_	_		_	_	5
Concentrated	5	4	9	8	12	7	2	0	3	2	9	7	4	72
	Obs	ęrvati	ons -	– mov	ing e	lemen	ts n <sub>l</sub>			=	4			
	Obs	ervati	ons -	- con	centra	ited e	lemen	ts n	2	=	13			
	Sam	ple v	ariano	e – r	novin	g elen	nents	s 2		=	1.6	88	٠	
	Sam	ple 🗤	ariano	:e - 0	con ce	ntrate	d ele	nents	s 2 2	æ	11.0	17		
	Poo	led e	stima	e of	variar	ice d	2		-		9,9	98		
	Bes	t esti	mate	of sta	andaro	l erro	r of d	ffere	nce 8	} -	1.8	80		
	Stud	lent's	ı							=	2.3	72		
	Tab	ular (	! (m -	15, €	= <b>0</b> .0	5)				=	2.1	31		
		ular i								=	2.6	02		

TABLE A61

Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages
(Dispersed compared with concentrated ground employment)

							Obse	ervatio	on		_			
Employment	١	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total
							Adv	entage	15					
Dispersed	5	6	12	8	9	13	6	4	5	11		_	_	79
Concentrated	5	1	9	8	12	7	2	0	3	2	9	7	4	72
	Sam Poo	ple vo led e	arian c	e - c	once varia	ntrate nce ð	lemen delen 2 rofdi	ments	s 2 2	=	9.29 11.0 11.2 1.4	17 44		
	Stud	lent's	t				. O. u.	inere	ice o	=	1.6	74		
			(m = (m = (m = (m = (m = (m = (m = (m =							=	1.7			

TABLE A62

Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages
(Moving compared with dispersed, concentrated ground employment)

												Obs.	Observation	Ę										
Employment	<u> </u>	7	3	4	5	L		8	6	2	=	12 13 14	13	72	15 16 17 18	16	17	18	6	20 21 22	-1	2 23	Total	亘
			4	-	_	-	-					Adva	Advantages											1
Noving	<b>│</b> °	3	67	0		1			1		1			1	+		1	1	١	1	, 	1		S
Dispersed, concentrated	ıo	9	57	œ		13	9	+	Ŋ	9 13 6 4 5 11 5	ស	**	6	œ	12	t-	2	0	က	2	6	2	4 151	ا <u>ء</u>
					٥	bserv	ations	) H - 1	ving	Observations - moving elements H	nts n	_				11								
					C	bserv	ations	į – d	sbers	Observations - dispersed, concentrated elements n <sub>2</sub>	ncent	rated	eleme	ints !	12	= 23								
					Š.	ample	varia	nce	MOV	Sample variance - moving elements s <sub>1</sub> <sup>2</sup>	ment	s s <sub>1</sub>				-	1.688							
					Ű,	ample	varia	nce -	disp	Sample variance – dispersed, concentrated elements $s_2^2 = 11.640$	COUC	entral	ted el	ement	18 82	= 1	0+9							
					۵.	ooled,	estin	nate o	f vari	Pooled estimate of variance 32	35					- 16	- 10.979							
					æ	lest e	stimal	e of s	tande	Best estimate of standard error of difference $\hat{\sigma}_w$	or of	differ	ence	<b>(</b> e <sup>3</sup>		11	1.795							
					Ŧ.	Student's t	ت. م										2.961							
					<del></del>	abule	ur f,	Tabular 1, 95 , - 0 01)	0 - 3	â							2.787							
					1	abula		Tabular 1(m = 25, 6 = 0.001)	0	(100						1'	3.725							

TABLE A63

Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages

Ground	Total	Advantage	s for total	$(0 - E)^2$
element	employed	Observed	Expected	E
Tank	22	30	26.605	0,433
Jeep	31	18	41.116	1.153
Moving jeep	18	21	21.767	0.027
APC	20	19	24.186	1.112
Moving APC	19	7	22.977	11.110
Infantry	16	31	19.349	7.015
Total	129	156	156.000	20.851

 $\chi^2_{(m=5, \epsilon=0.001)} = 20.517$ 

TABLE A64
Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages

(Moving compared with stationary employment)

F 1	Total	Advantage	s for total	$(0 - E)^2$
Employmen	employed	Observed	Expected	E
Moving Stationary	37 92	28 128	11.711 111-256	6,266 2,520
Total	129	156	156 000	8,786

 $X_{\ell m}^{2} = 1, \epsilon = 0.01)$  6.635  $X_{\ell m}^{2} = 1, \epsilon = 0.001)$  10.827

TABLE A65
Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages

(Large compared with small ground elements)

Size	Total	Advantage	s for total	$(0 - E)^2$
Size	employed	Observed	Expected	Ē
Large	61	56	73.767	1.279
Small	68	100	82.233	3,839
Total	129	<b>156</b>	156.000	8.118

 $X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.01)}^{2}$  6.635  $X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.001)}^{2}$  10.827

TABLE A66
Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages

(APCs compared with other ground elements)

Element	Total	Advantage	s for total	$(0 - E)^2$
Clement	employed	Observed	Expected	Ε
APC	39	26	47,163	9, 196
Others	90	130	108,837	4.115
Total	129	156	156,000	13.611

 $\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.001)} = 10.827$ 

## TABLE A67 Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages

(Infantry compared with other ground elements)

Element	Total	Advantage	s for total	$(0 - E)^2$
Clement	employed	Observed	Exp ected	E
Infantry	16	31	19,349	7.016
Others	113	125	136,651	0.993
Total	129	156	156,000	8,009

 $X_{(m-1,\,\ell=0.001)}^2 = 6.635$  $X_{(m-1,\,\ell=0.001)}^2 = 10.827$ 

TABLE A68

Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages

(One compared with two helicopters)

	L					(	Obser	vation	l						
Helicopters used	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Tota
							Advan	tage s						•	
1 2	1	1 2	0	1 1	2	0 2	0	0	1 3	1	1	3 1	1 2	2	14 23
	Sa Sa Pa Ba St	ample ample ooled est es udent	r t <sub>(m</sub>	nce - nce - nate of s	- one - two of vari	helic helic ance ard en	opter opter: 3 <sup>2</sup>	$\frac{1}{s_1^2}$ $\frac{1}{s_2^2}$	rence	· 🙃 u:	0 0 0 2	.714 .793 .812 .347 .216			

TABLE A69

Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages
(High compared with low tactic)

					Obse	rvatio	on .			
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total
					Advo	intage	5			
High	1	2	1	ì	2	0	l	1	1	10
Low	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	_	5

Observations - high tactic n <sub>1</sub> .		9
Observations - low tactic n <sub>2</sub>	F	8
Sample variance — high tactic $s_1^2$	5	0.322
Sample variance — low tactic $s_2^2$	-	0.184
Pooled estimate of variance $\hat{\sigma}^2$	-	0.152
Best estimate of standard error of difference $\hat{\sigma}_w$	=	0.327
Student's t	•-	1.189
Tabular t <sub>(m = 15, \epsilon = 0.20)</sub>	~	1.341
Tabular t <sub>(m - 15, e - 0.10)</sub>		1.753

TABLE A70

Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages
(High compared with low, dismount and for pop-up tactic)

					Ol	serv	ation						
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total		
	·				A	dvant	ages						
lligh	1	2	1	1	2	0	1	1	1	_	10		
Low, dismount and or pop-up	2	2	3	3	i	3	3	1	2	2	22		
Observations	- hi	igh tao	ctic n	1					_	9			
Observations	- le	w, di	smour	it and	or p	op-up	tacti	c n <sub>2</sub>	-	10			
Sample varia	nce -	$ce - high tactic s_1^2 = 0.322$											
Sample varia	nce -	- low,	dism	ount -	and o	r pop	-up ta	ctic	s2 -	0.5	60		
Pooled estin	ate (	of vari	ance	$\mathfrak{d}^2$					-	0.5	00		
Best estimat	e of	standa	urd er	ror of	diffe	rence	$\hat{\sigma}_w$		2.	0.3	121		
Trebe (tretime													
Student's t										3.3	52		
	≈ 17.	e ~ 0	.01)						±:	3.3 2.8			

TABLE A71

Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages
(Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

					OŁ	servo	ation				
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
					A	Ivante	ges				
Low Low, dismount	0	ì	l	0	2	0	0	1	_	_	5
and or non-un	2	9	3	3	1	3	3	1	9	2	99

Observations – low tactic n <sub>1</sub>		8
Observations — low, dismount and or pop-up tactic $n_2$		10
Sample variance – low tactic $s_1^2$		0.181
Sample variance $-$ low, dismount and for pop-up tactic $s_2^2$		0.560
Pooled estimate of variance $\hat{\sigma}^2$		0.592
Best estimate of standard error of difference $\widehat{\sigma}_w$	æ	0.365
Student's t	-	1.314
Tabular $t_{(m \sim 16, \epsilon \sim 0.001)}$		4.015

TABLE A72

Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages
(High, low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

9 10 Advant	10 11	1 12	13	14	15	16	17	Total
Advant	ntages							ı
2	2 (	0 0	0	ı	1	1	ì	15
2	2 -				_	_	-	22
	2							

Sample variance – high, low tactics  $s_1^2$  — 0.457

Sample variance – low, dismount and or pop-up tactic  $s_2^2$  = 0.560

Pooled estimate of variance  $\hat{\sigma}^2$  = 0.535

Best estimate of standard error of difference  $\hat{\sigma}_w$  — 0.291

Student's t — 4.523

Tabular  $t_{(m=25), \ \epsilon=0.001)}$  — 3.725

TABLE A73

Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages

(Moving compared with dispersed ground employment)

					O	serv	ation				
Employment	١	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
					A	lvante	ages	•		<u></u>	
loving	3	1	1	2	_			_		_	7
Dispersed	1	0	2	1	1	1	0	1	2	2	11
Observa Sample v Sample v	varia varia estim	nce – nce – ate of	movii dispe varie	ng ele ersed ince	elements elements 32	$s s_1^2$ ents .	-		0.	688 490 638	
Best est Student' Tabular Tabular	st t <sub>(m</sub>	12,	c 0.:	20)	er of o	differ	ence	∂ั <sub>น'</sub>	1.	172 376 356 782	

TABLE A74

Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages
(Moving compared with concentrated ground employment)

							Obse	ervati	on		-			
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total
		•	<b>.</b> —	<b>L</b>	A	<b>L</b>	Adve	entage	5	A.,	L			
Moving Concentrated	3 0	1 2	1	2 2	0	<del>-</del> 3	_ 1	3	_ 1	- 3	-1	1	2	7
	Obs	ervati	ons -	- mov	ing e	lemen	ts n				1			
	Obs	ervati	ons -	- con	centra	ited e	lemen	ts n	!		13			
	Sam	ple v	ariano	·e – r	novin	g elen	nents	$s_1^2$			0.6	88		
	Sam	ple v	ariano	:е — с	once	ntrate	d elei	ments	$s_{\frac{2}{2}}^{\frac{2}{2}}$		1.1	72		
	Poo	led e	stima	te of	variar	ice A	2		-		1.1	99		
	Bes	t esti	mate	of sta	indare	l erro	r of d	iffere	nce ô	) H. =	0.6	26		
		lent's									0 1	61		
	Tab	ular (	(m -	15. (	~ 0.6	0)					0.5	36		
		ular i			0.7					**	0.3	93		

TABLE A75

Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages
(Dispersed compared with concentrated ground employment)

							Obse	ervati	on					
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total
					•		Advo	ntage	s					
Dispersed	1	0	2	 1	1	1	0	ı	2	2		_	_	11
Concentrated	0	2	0	2	0	3	1	3	1	3	ì	1	2	19
	Sam	ple va	ariano	e – (		ntrate	lemen deler 2			-	0. ‡ 1.1 0.9	72		
				of sta	ndar	erro	r of di	ffere	nce 8	u -	0.1			
		ent's									0.8			
		ular (		21, 4	0.4	0)					0.8			
	lab	ular (	(m	21, €	0.3	0)					1.0	61		

TABLE A76

Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages
(Moving compared with dispersed, concentrated ground employment)

												8	Observation	ક					ı				
Employment	-	~	3	4	3	Ŷ	^	7 8		2	13	2	13	14	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	16	17	82	6	19 20 21 22 23	22	23	Total
												Αq	Advantages	S									
loving	က	-	-	2	1	1	1	١	١	١	ı	1	1	1	I	1	1	1		1		1	r-
Dispersed,         Concentrated         1         0         2         1         1         0         1         2	-	0	C1	-	-	_	0	-	61	2	0	¢.1	0	¢1		က	1	က	_	0 3 1 3 1 3 1 1 2	-	¢1	30
					l°	bserv	Observations - moving elements n	Ĕ	wing	elem	ents n					11			ı				
					0	bserv	Observations — dispersed, concentrated elements $\mathfrak{n}_2$	š – d.	spers	ed, c	oncent	trated	elem	ents	2	+ 23							
					S.	ample	Sample variance - moving elements s <sub>1</sub> <sup>2</sup>	uce -	· mov	ing el	ement	s S1				0 +	0.688						
					v.	ample	Sample variance – dispersed, concentrated elements $s_2^2$ =	nce -	disp	ersed	. con	centra	ited e	lemen	ts 52		0.908						
					-	ooled	Pooled estimate of variance $\delta^2$	nate o	fvari	ance	<b>\$</b> 2					<u>ن</u> ۱	0.945						
					Œ	ezt e	Bezt estimate of standard error of difference $\delta_{m{w}}$	e of s	ıtandı	ard en	or of	differ	ence	<i>و</i> ه		) =	0.527						
					v.	Student's t	1,8,1									0 =	0.846						
					_	abula	Tabular $t_{m} = 25$ , $t = 0.50$ )	= 25.	0 = 3	.50)						0 =	0.684						
					<del>[</del> -	abula	Tabular $t_{(m} = 25, \epsilon = 0.40)$	= 25,	0 = )	(04.						#	0.856						

TABLE A77
Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages

Ground	Total	Advantage	s for total	$(0 - E)^2$
eiement	employed	Observed	Expected	E
Tank	22	7	6.310	0.075
Jeep	34	5	9.752	2.316
Moving jeep	18	3	5.163	0.906
APC	20	9	5.736	1.857
Moving APC	19	10	5.450	3,799
Infantry	16	3	1.589	0.550
Total	129	37	37.000	9.503

$$X_{(m=5, \epsilon=0.10)}^{2} = 9.236$$
  
 $X_{(m=5, \epsilon=0.05)}^{2} = 11.070$ 

TABLE A78

Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages

(Moving compared with stationary employment)

	Total	Advantage	s for total	$(0 - E)^2$
Employment	employed	Observed	Expected	E
Moving	37	13	10.612	0.537
Stationary	92	24	26.388	0.216
Total	129	37	37.000	0.753

$$\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.50)} = 0.455$$
  
 $\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.30)} = 1.074$ 

TABLE A79

Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages

(Large compared with small ground elements)

<b>e</b> •	Total	Advantage	s for total	$(O-E)^2$
Size	employed	Observed	Expected	E
Large	61	26	17,496	1.133
Small	68	11	1 9.504	3.708
Total	129	37	37.000	7.841

$$X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.01)}^{2} = 6.635$$
  
 $X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.001)}^{2} = 10.827$ 

TABLE A80

Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages
(APCs compared with other ground elements)

<b>E</b> 1 .	Total	Advantage	s for total	(O - E) <sup>2</sup>
Element	employed	Observed	Expected	E
APC	39	19	11.186	5 158
Others	90	18	25.814	2.365
Total	129	37	37.000	7.823

$$X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.01)}^{2} = 6.635$$
  
 $X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.001)}^{2} = 10.827$ 

TABLE A81
Acquired Compared with Available Heticopters

(One compared with two helicopters)

	Helicopters				
11	Available	Acqu	uired	$\frac{(O-E)^2}{E}$	
Used	Available	Observed	Expected		
1	66	56	46,063	2.111	
2	126	78	87.937	1.123	
Total	192	134	134.000	3.267	

$$\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.10)} = 2.706$$
  
 $\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.05)} = 3.841$ 

TABLE A82
Acquired Compared with Available Helicopters

(High compared with low tactic)

Tactic				
	Acquired Acquired		(0 - E) <sup>2</sup>	
	Avditable	Observed	Expected	
High	59	54	49.923	0.333
Low	58	45	49.077	0.339
Total	117	99	99.000	0.672

$$X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.50)}^{2} = 0.455$$
  
 $X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.50)}^{2} = 1.074$ 

TABLE A83
Acquired Compared with Available Helicopters

(High compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

Tactic		(O - E) <sup>2</sup>		
	Acquired Acquired			
	Avendore	Observed	Expected	
High Low, dismount	59	54	39.187	5.599
and or pop-up	75	35	19.813	4.405
Total	134	89	89.000	10.004

$$X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.01)}^{2} = 6.635$$
  
 $X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.001)}^{2} = 10.827$ 

TABLE A84
Acquired Compared with Available Helicopters

(Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

		(0 - E) <sup>2</sup> E		
Tactic	Acquired Acquired			
	Available	Observed	Expected	_
Low Low, dismount	58	45	34.887	2.932
and/or pop-up	75	35	45.113	2.267
Total	133	80	80.000	5.199

$$\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.05)} = 3.841$$
  
 $\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.02)} = 5.412$ 

TABLE A85

Acquired Compared with Available Helicopters
(High, low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

Tactic				
	Available	Acquired		(0 - E) <sup>2</sup>
	Available	Observed	Expected	
High, low Low, dismount	117	99	81.656	3.684
and/or pop-up	75	35	52.344	5.748
Total	192	134	134.000	9.432

$$X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.01)}^{2} = 6.635$$
  
 $X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.001)}^{2} = 10.827$ 

TABLE A86
Acquired Compared with Available Helicopters

(Moving compared with dispersed ground employment)

Employment		(0 - E) <sup>2</sup>		
	Acquired Acquired			
	Asquisite	Observed	Expected	]
Moving	26	7	18.571	7.210
Dispersed	72	63	51.429	2,604
Total	98	70	70.000	9.814

$$\chi^{2}_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.01)} = 6.635$$
  
 $\chi^{2}_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.001)} = 10.827$ 

TABLE A87
Acquired Compared with Available Helicopters

(Moving compared with concentrated ground employment)

Employment				
	Available	Acquired		(0 - E) <sup>2</sup>
	Available	Observed	Expected	1
Moving	26	7	15.383	4.569
Concentrated	94	64	55.617	1.264
Total	120	71	71.000	5.833

$$\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.02)} = 5.412$$
  
 $\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.01)} = 6.635$ 

TABLE A88

Acquired Compared with Available Helicopters
(Dispersed compared with concentrated ground employment)

Employment				
	Available	Acquired		(0 - E)2 E
		Observed	Expected	
Dispersed	72	63	55.084	1.138
Concentrated	94	64	71.916	0.871
Total	166	127	127.000	2.009

$$\chi^2_{\text{(m = 1, \epsilon = 0.20)}} = 1.642$$
 $\chi^2_{\text{(m = 1, \epsilon = 0.10)}} = 2.706$ 

TABLE A89

Acquired Compared with Available Helicopters

(Moving compared with dispersed, concentrated ground employment)

Employment		(O - E) <sup>2</sup>		
	Available Acquired			
	Available	Observed	Expected	
Moving Dispersed,	26	7	18.146	6.846
concentrated	166	127	115.854	1.072
Total	192	134	134.000	7.918

$$\chi^{2}_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.01)} = 6.635$$
  
 $\chi^{2}_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.001)} = 10.827$ 

TABLE A90
Acquired Compared with Available Helicopters

(Comparison of ground elements)

Ground element				
	Available	Acquired		$\frac{(O-E)^2}{E}$
		Observed	Expected	
Tank	33	27	23.031	0.684
Jeep	50	36	34.896	0.035
Moving jeep	27	17	18.844	0.180
APC	29	19	20.240	0.076
Moving APC	29	16	20.240	0.888
Infantry	24	19	16.749	0.303
'i'otal	192	134	134,000	2.166

$$X_{(m=5, \epsilon=0.90)}^{2} = 2.343$$
  
 $X_{(m=5, \epsilon=0.90)}^{2} = 1.610$ 

TABLE A91
Acquired Compared with Available Helicopters

(Moving compared with stationary employment)

Employment		Helicopters		
	Available	Acquired		(0 - E) <sup>2</sup>
	Available	Observed	Expected	
Moving	56	33	39.083	0.947
Stationary	136	101	94.917	0.390
Total	192	134	134.000	1.337

$$\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.30)} = 1.074$$
  
 $\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.20)} = 1.642$ 

TABLE A92
Acquired Compared with Available Helicopters

(Large compared with small ground elements)

Size		Helicopters		
	Available	Acqu	uired	(0 - E) <sup>2</sup>
	Avoiloble	Observed	Expected	
Large	91	62	63.510	0.036
Small	101	72	70.490	0.032
Total	192	134	134.000	0.068

$$\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon-0.70)} = 0.148$$
  
 $\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.80)} = 0.064$ 

TABLE A93
Acquired Compared with Available Ground Elements

(One compared with two helicopters)

	G	Ground elements		
Helicopters used	Available Acqu		uired	$\frac{(O-E)^2}{E}$
	Available	Observed	Expected	
1	66	30	32.233	0.155
2	63	33	30.767	0.162
Total	129	63	<b>53.000</b>	0.317

$$\chi^{2}_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.50)} = 0.455$$
  
 $\chi^{2}_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.70)} = 0.148$ 

TABLE A94
Acquired Compared with Available Ground Elements

(High compared with low tactic)

Tactic	G	Ground elements			
	Available	Acqu	ired	(0 - E) <sup>2</sup>	
	Available	Observed	Expected		
lligh	44	21	21.205	0.002	
Low	39	19	18.795	0.002	
Total	83	40	40.000	0,004	

 $\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.95)} = 0.004$ 

TABLE A95
Acquired Compared with Available Ground Elements

(High compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

Tactic	G	round element	\$	
	Available	Acquired		(O - E) <sup>2</sup> E
	Available	Observed	Expected	
lligh Low, dismount	44	21	21.511	0.012
and for pop-up	46	23	22.489	0.012
Total	90	14	44.000	0.021

 $\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.80)} = 0.064$  $\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.90)} = 0.016$ 

TABLE A96
Acquired Compared with Available Ground Elements

(Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

Tactic	Gı	ound element	B	
	Available	Acquired		(0 - E) <sup>2</sup> E
	Available	Observed	Expected	
Low Low, dismount	39	19	19.271	0.004
and/or pop-up	46	23	22.729	0.003
Total	85	42	42.000	0.007

 $\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.90)} = 0.016$  $\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.95)} = 0.004$ 

TABLE A97
Acquired Compared with Available Ground Elements

(High, low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

Tactic	G			
	Available	Acquired		$\frac{(O-E)^2}{E}$
		Observed	Expected	
High, low Low, dismount	83	10	10.535	0.007
and or pop-up	16	23	22.465	0.013
Total	129	63	63.000	0.020

$$X_{(m-1, \epsilon-0.80)}^{2}$$
 = 0.064  
 $X_{(m-1, \epsilon-0.90)}^{2}$  = 0.016

TABLE A98
Acquired Compared with Available Ground Elements

(Moving compared with dispersed ground employment)

Employment	G			
	Available	able Acquired		(0 - E) <sup>2</sup>
		Observed	Expected	
Moving	17	8	8.892	0.090
Dispersed	48	26	25.108	0.032
Total	65	34	34.000	0.122

$$X_{(m-1, \epsilon-0.70)}^2 = 0.118$$
  
 $X_{(m-1, \epsilon-0.80)}^2 = 0.061$ 

TABLE A99
Acquired Compared with Available Ground Elements

(Moving compared with concentrated ground employment)

Employment	G	round element	s	
	Available	Acqu	ired	$\frac{(0-E)^2}{E}$
		Observed	Expected	
Moving	17	8	7.765	0.007
Concentrated	64	29	29.235	0.002
Total	81	37	37.000	0.009

$$X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.90)}^{2} = 0.016$$
 $X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.95)}^{2} = 0.004$ 

TABLE A100
Acquired Compared with Available Ground Elements

(Dispersed compared with concentrated ground employment)

Employment	G			
	Available	Acquired		$\frac{(O-E)^2}{E}$
	Available	Observed	Expected	
Dispersed	18	26	23.572	0.250
Concentrated	64	29	31.428	0.188
Total	112	55	55,000	0.438

$$X_{(m-1), \epsilon=0.50)}^{2} = 0.155$$
  
 $X_{(m-1), \epsilon=0.70)}^{2} = 0.148$ 

TABLE A101

#### Acquired Compared with Available Ground Elements

(Moving compared with dispersed, concentrated ground employment)

Employment	G	round element	5	
	Available	Acquired		$\frac{(O-E)^2}{E}$
	Available	Observed	Expected	
Moving Dispersed,	17	8	8.302	0.011
concentrated	112	55	54.698	0.002
Total	129	63	63.000	0.013

$$\chi^2_{(m-1, \epsilon-0.90)} = 0.016$$
  
 $\chi^2_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.95)} = 0.004$ 

TABLE A102

#### Acquired Compared with Available Ground Elements

(Comparison of ground elements)

Ground elements				
Туре	Available	Acquired		(0 - E) E
	Available	Observed	Expected	
Tank	22	19	10.711	6.344
Jeep	34	10	16,605	2.627
Moving jeep	18	5	8.791	1.635
APC	20	10	9.767	0.006
Moving APC	19	13	9.279	1.492
Infantry	16	6	7.814	0.121
Total	129	63	63.000	12.525

$$\chi^{2}_{(m-5, \epsilon=0.05)} = 11.070$$
  
 $\chi^{2}_{(m-5, \epsilon=0.02)} = 13.388$ 

TABLE A103
Acquired Compared with Available Ground Elements

(Moving compared with stationary employment)

	G	round element	\$	
Employment	Available	Acqu	ired	$\frac{(O-E)^2}{E}$
	Available	Observed	Expected	
Moving	37	18	18.070	0,001
Stationary	92	45	11,930	0.000
Total	129	63	63,000	0.001

$$X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.98)}^2 = 0.001$$

TABLE A104
Acquired Compared with Available Ground Elements

(Large compared with small ground elements)

	G	round element	5	
Size	Available	Acqu	uired	(0 - E) <sup>2</sup>
	7.0.10010	Observed	Expected	
Large	61	12	29,791	5.004
Small	68	21	33.209	1.189
Total	129	. 63	63,000	9, 193

$$\chi^{2}_{(m-1, \epsilon=0.01)} = 6.635$$
  
 $\chi^{2}_{(m-1, \epsilon=0.001)} = 10.827$ 

TABLE A105
Acquired Compared with Available Ground Elements

(Tanks compared with other ground elements)

	G	round element	S	
Element	Available	Acqu	uired	(0 - E) <sup>2</sup>
	Available	Observed	Expected	
Tank Others	22 107	19 14	10.744 52.256	6.344 1.304
Total	129	63	63,000	7.648

$$X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.01)}^{2}$$
 = 6.635  
 $X_{(m=1, \epsilon=0.001)}^{2}$  = 10.827

One-Sided Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized (Ground compared with air) TABLE A106

												2	Run											
Side	Ξ	1.2	1-1 1-2 1-3 1-4 2-1 2-2 2-3 2-4 2-5 2-6 3-1 3-2 3-3 3-4 3-5 3-6 4-1 4-2 4-3 4-4 4-5 4-6 5-4 Total	1.4	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2-6	3-1	3-2	3-3	3.4	3.5	3-6	1-4	4.2	4-3	4-4	4-5	4-6	5-4	<b>Total</b>
<u> </u>								1	1	1		Adva	Advantages	3										
Ground	+ 0	9	t 3 11 8 7 11 t 3 3 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 0	= -		= 0	-0	e –	ec 61	00	m 0	ကင္၊	1- 0	œ <b>–</b>	8 11 5 1 0 1	· -	61 0	3	0 3 2 3 1 3	61 m	8 -	ıc 0	<b>→</b> 61	124 20
Difference x 4 3 10 7	•		10	1-	ی د	Ξ	6 11 1 2 1 9 3 1 7 7 11 1 2 -3 2 -1 7	ÇI	_	6	٠:	-	1+	1.	=	-	~1	۳	e1	7		ro	2 104	104
								Aver	age d	iffere	Average difference T		1	1.522	Į.			•						
								Samp	le va	Sample variance s <sup>2</sup>	, s <sup>2</sup>		b	- 13.207	Ŀ									
								Stud	Student's t	-			ir	5.836	9									
								Tabı	ılar (	E - 2	Tabular $t_{(m-22)} \in [0.001)^{-10.002}$	0.00	: =	3.75	<u>ي</u> ا									

TABLE A107

# One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(One compared with two helicopters)

						OŁ	serv	ation		•			
Helicopters used	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
				·		A	ivant	oges	L				
1	4	7	4	3	3	3	7	11	2	3	5	4	56
2	3	11	8	11	9	3	8	5	0	2	8	_	68
		vation			•		•			= 15			
		vatior le vari					<b>-</b> .				ı 5.889		
!	Sampl	e vari	ance	– two	heli	copte	rs s 2/2			= 13	2.876		
1	Poole	d esti	mate	of va	riance	$\hat{\sigma}^2$				= ](	0.110		
!	Best (	estima	ite of	stand	lard e	rror o	f diff	erence	e 🗟 w	=	1.328		
9	Stude	nt's t								±	1.141		
,	[abul	lari <sub>(m</sub>	ı ≕ 21	, e = 1	0.30)					=	1.063		
		ar t <sub>(n</sub>								5*	1.323		

TABLE A108

#### One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(High compared with low tactic)

	<u> </u>				Obse	ervatio	on			
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Tota
			<u> </u>		Advo	ontage	)5	<del></del>		
High Low	4 3	11 8	7 11	3 1	9 3	11 3	2 7	8 —	5 —	60 39
Observati	ons –	high	tactic	n <sub>1</sub>				=	9	
Observati	ons -	low t	actic	n 2				=	7	
Sample ve	riance	- hi	gh tao	etic s	2			= 1	0.000	)
Sample va	riance	e – lo	w tac	tic s				-	8,531	l
Pooled es					•			- 1	0.694	ı.
Best esti	nate o	fstar	ndard	error (	of dif	ferenc	ce 😚	=	1.648	3
Student's							w		0.665	
Tabular t									0.692	

TABLE A109

## One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(High compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up)

					Obse	ervati	on				
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total	
					Adv	antag	e s	<del>4</del>	·		
High	4	11	7	3	9	11	2	8	5	60	
Low, dismount and for pop-up	3	8	5	0	3	2	4		_	25	
Observation	s – h	igh ta	ctic	n,				=	9		
Observation				•	orp	op-up	n 12	=	7		
Sample varia	ince -	– high	tact	ic s 2			_	-2	10.00	00	
Sample varia	ince -	– low	, disn	nount	and o	o <b>r p</b> op	o-up s	2 -	5.38	39	
Pooled estimate of variance $\hat{\sigma}^2$ = 9.123											
Best estimat	te of	stand	ard e	ror of	diffe	rence	a do w	<del>=</del>	1.52	22	
Student's t								=	2.03	33	
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>	<b>≈ 14</b> .	. e = 0	.10)					=	1.76	51	
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>								==	2.14	15	

#### TABLE A110

#### One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop up tectic)

				ОЬ	serval	ion		
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total
				Ad	vanta	jes		
Low, dismount and or pop-up	3	8 8	11 5	4	3	3 2	7 4	39 25
Observations — low tactic r	-	_ 1					7	
Observations – low, dismou Sample variance – low tact		_	or po	p-up t	actic	_	. 6 8.5	31
Sample variance - low, dism	oun	and	or po	р-цр	tactic	s 2 ==	5.3	89
Pooled estimate of variance	r ô²					~	8.1	19
Best estimate of standard e	rror	of d	iffere	nce	ô <sub>w</sub>	=	1.5	23
6. 1 .1 .						=	1.3	13
Student's t								
Student s t  Tabular $t_{(m = 12, \epsilon = 0.30)}$						=	1,0	83

TABLE Alli

#### One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(High, low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

								0	bserv	ation							
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Total
_								A	dvant	ages							
High, low	4	3	11	8	7	11	4	3	3	9	3	7	11	2	8	5	99
Low, dismount and for pop-up	3	8	5	0	3	2	4	_	-	_	_		-		_	_	25
	0	bserv	ations	s – hi	gh, l	ow ta	ctics	n <sub>1</sub>				=	16				
	0	bserv	ations	s – lo	w, di	smou	nt and	or p	op-ul	tact	ìc n <sub>2</sub>		7				
	Se	ample	varia	nce -	- high	, low	tacti	cs s	2			-	9.6	552			
	Sa	ample	varia	nce -	- low	, disn	ount	and o	r pop	-up t	actic	s 2 =	5.	388			
	P	ooled	estin	nate c	f var	iance	$\delta^2$					=	9.	150			
	В	est e	stimal	te of	stand	ard er	ror of	diffe	rence	a â		=	1.3	371			
	Si	uden	t's t									=	1.9	908			

TABLE A112

= 1.721

= 2.080

Tabular  $t_{(m=21, \epsilon=0.10)}$ 

Tabular  $t_{(m=21, \epsilon=0.05)}$ 

# One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(One compared with two helicopters)

						Oŧ	serv	ation					
Helicopters used	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
						Ac	Ivant	ges			<u> </u>		
1 2	0	1	0	1	2	0 2	0	0	0	1 3	0	2	7 13
:	Obser Sample Sample Poole Best 6	e vari e vari d esti	ance iance imate	– one – two of va	e heli o heli rianco	copter	$s_1^2$ rs $s_2^2$		- 6	-	0.576 1.058 0.883 0.392		
	Studer Tabul Tabul	nt's t ar t <sub>(r</sub>	n = 2]	l, € =	0.20)	error o	I Giii	erenco	ย่อ	=	1.525 1.323 1.721	;	

TABLE A113

One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed,
Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(High compared with low tactic)

					Obse	ervatio	on			<u>-</u>
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total
					Advo	ntage				
High Low	0	1 1	1 0	1 0	0 2	0	0	1	0	4 3
Observ	ations -	high	tactic	n				= Ç	)	
Observ	ations -	low t	actic	n <sub>2</sub>				= 7	,	
Sample	variance	– hi	gh tao	ctic s	2			= (	.247	
Sample		= (	.531							
Pooled	estimate	of va	rianc	e ∂²				<b>=</b> (	.424	
Best e	stimate o	stan	dard	error	of dif	ferenc	e âu	= 0	.328	
Studen	t's t							= (	0.048	
Tabula	ir t <sub>(m = 1</sub> .	4, e =	0.90	)				- (	0.128	

TABLE A114

One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed,
Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(High compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up)

					Obse	rvatio	on			
Tactic	١	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total
					Advo	intage	15			
High	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	4
Low, dismount and or pop-up	2	1	1	3	1	3	2	_		13
Observations	s – hi	gh ta	ctic	n <sub>1</sub>				7	9	
Observations	s – lo	w, di	smou	nt and	l 'or p	op-up	n <sub>2</sub>	*	7	
Sample varie	ince -	- high	tact	ic s 2					0.247	?
Sample varia	nce -	- low	, disn	nount	and o	r pop	-up s	2 -	0.69	;
Pooled estin	nate c	f var	iance	$\hat{\sigma}^2$					0.500	;
Best estimat	e of a	stand	ard e	rror of	diffe	rence	a <sub>w</sub>	÷	0.358	3
Student's t								17	3.91:	2
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>	<del>-</del> 14.	e = 0	.05)						2,977	7
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>								Ŧ	4.140	)

TABLE A115

## One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

				ОЬ	servat	ion		
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total
		·		Ad	vanta	jes	·	
Low Low, dismount and or pop-up	0 2		0 1		2 1	0 3	0 2	3 13
Observations - low tactic r	1 1			•	*	+	7	
Observations – low, dismou	int a	nd o	гро	p-up t	actic	n <sub>2</sub> ·	7	
Sample variance - low tact	ic s	2 1				_	0.5	31
Sample variance – low, dism	ount	and	or po	p-up	tactic	s2 -	0.6	95
Pooled estimate of variance	· 82						0.7	15
Best estimate of standard e	rror	of d	iffere	ence	∂ <sub></sub>	-	0.1	52
Student's t					•		3.1	61
Tabular t (m = 12, c = 0.10)							3.0	55
fabular t (m - 12, c 0.05)							1.3	18

TABLE A116

## One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(High, low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

	<u> </u>			,			,	<u> </u>	Serv	ation					,		
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Total
								A	dvant	ages							
High, low Low, dismount	0	0	1	ì	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	ì	0	7
and for pop-up	2	1	1	3	1	3	2	_		_			_	_	_	_	13
		bserv	ations	- hi	gh, le	ow tac	tics	n <sub>1</sub>				te	16				
	0	bserv	ations	s – lo	w, di	smoul	nt and	orp	օթ-սբ	tacti	ic n <sub>2</sub>	-	7				
	S	ample	varia	nce -	- high	, low	tacti	cs s <sub>1</sub>					0.0	371			
	S	ample	varia	nce -	- low	dism	ount	and o	r pop	-up t	actic	$s_2^2$ -	0.6	595			
	P	ooled	estin	nate o	f var	iance	$\hat{\sigma}^2$						0.3	514			
	В	est e	st imat	e of s	stand	ard er	ror of	diffe	rence	ð,		-	0.	325			
	S	tuden	's t										4.3	368			
	Т	`abula	r t <sub>(m</sub>	- 21.	e - 0	001)							3.5	819			

TABLE A117
Interacquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized
(Ground compared with air)

													R <sub>e</sub>											
Side	Ξ	1-2	1.3	1.4	2-1	2.2	2.3	2-4	2.5	2-6	3-1	3-2	3-3	3-4	3-5	3-6	4-1	4-2	4-3	4.4	1-5 4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.4 Total	٠	tal
<u> </u>	1	1	1		i							Adve	Advantages	ş										
Ground Vir		m 0		00	÷1 C	÷1 —	÷1 O	-0	610	61 61	61 D	1 0	ئ 0	0	- 0	ବ୍ୟ ବ୍ୟ	0 -	00	0 0	0 0	- 0	61 —		2; 10
Difference x 0	0	e	0	0	÷Ι	_	÷1	_	C1	0	çί	-	¢1	7	-	0	7	0	0	0	_	2 -1 1 0 -1 0 0 0 1 1 0 17		<u>.</u>
								400	age	Average difference $\overline{x}$	nce X		1.	- 0.739	2									
								Sam	se va	Sample variance s <sup>2</sup>	r s 2			1.062	55									
								S ud	Student's !	-			i'	3.363	83									
								Tab Tab	ılar ( ılar (	Tabular $t_{(m-22, \ell=0.01)} = 2.819$ Tabular $t_{(m-22, \ell=0.001)} = 3.792$	2, 6	0.00	. =	2.819	<u> </u>									

TABLE A118

# Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(One compared with two helicopters)

						O	serv	ation					
Helicopters used	ī	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
						A	dvant	ages	<del>}</del>				
1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	0	0	2	0	15
2	3	1	0	2	2	l	0	2	0	0	1	_	12
	Sample Sample Poole	e vari	ance	– two	heli	copte	٠.			-	0.688 0.992 0.912		
	Best e			stand	dard e	error o	of diff	erenc	e 🕏 w		0.399		
	Studer Tabul	ar t <sub>(r</sub>	n - 21		0.60)						0.399 0.532		
	Tabul	ar t <sub>(r</sub>	21	, e	0.70)					~	0.391		

TABLE A119

#### Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(High compared with low tactic)

						Obse	rvatio	on			
Т	actic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total
					<u> </u>	Adva	intage	· s	<b>L</b>		
High Low		1 3	1 0	2 2	l 2	2 2	l 2	0 2	1	2	11 13
	Observatio	ns –	high 1	tactic	n <sub>1</sub>				. 9	)	
	Observatio	ns –	low t	actic	n <sub>2</sub>				- 7	•	
	Sample var	iance	- hi	gh tao	tic s	2 1			- 0	.395	
	Sample var	iance	- lo	w taç	tic s				- (	,694	
	Pooled est	imate	of va	rianc	e 🗘 2				(	0.601	
	Best estim	ate of	stan	dard	e ( ror ·	of diff	ferenc	ce 🚰	= 0	.391	
	Student's 1							•		.626	
	Tabular t <sub>e</sub>	m - 1:	1. 4	0.20	ı				1	.345	
	Tabular t								. 1	.761	

TABLE A120

#### Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(High compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up)

					Obse	rvatio	on			
Tactic	ì	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total
					Advo	intage	5			
High	1	1	2	1	2	1	ŋ	1	2	11
Low, dismount and or pop-up	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	_	_	3
Observations -	high	tacti	c n <sub>1</sub>						<u> </u>	
Observations -	low.	dism	ount a	and 'o	r pop-	up ta	ctic r	12	= 7	
Sample varianc	e – h	igh ta	etic	$s_{1}^{2}$					~ 0	.395
Sample varianc	e – l	ow, di	smou	nt and	lorp	op-up	tacti	$c s_2^2$	<del>-</del> 0	.531
Pooled estimat	e of v	arian	ce 😚						~ 0	.519
Best estimate	of sta	ndard	error	of di	fferen	Le 🕏	w		0	.363
Student's t									- 2	.185
Tabular t <sub>(m =</sub>	14. (	0.05	5)						- 2	.145
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>		- 0.02	2)						= 2	.624

#### TABLE A121

#### Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

				Ob	serval	ion		
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total
				Adv	vanta	ges		
Low Low, dismount and 'or pop-up	3 1	0	2 2	2	2 0	2 0	2	13 3
Observations — low tactic Observations — low, dismo	•	ınd o	or po	p-up t	actic	n <sub>2</sub> =	•	
Sample variance – low tact	ic s	2 1				=	0.6	94
Sample variance – low, dism	ounț	and	or po	p-up	tactio	: s <sup>2</sup> =	0.5	31
Pooled estimate of variance	e â²					-	0.7	11
Best estimate of standard	error	of d	iffere	ence	$\hat{\sigma}_w$	=	0.4	52
Student's t						=	3.1	62
Tabular t (m = 12, e = 0.01	)					-	3.0	55
Tabular t <sub>(m = 12, e = 0.001</sub>						-	1.3	18

TABLE A122

#### Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(High, low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

								Ol	serv	ation							
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Total
								A	dvant	oge s							
High, low Low, dismount	1	3	1	0	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	0	1	2	24
and/or pop-up	1	0.	2	0	0	0	0	-	-		÷	_	_			_	3
·	O Se Se Pe B Se T	bservample ample ooled est est udent abula	ations varia varia estimat 's t  (m	s — lo mce — mate o se of s	w, die high low, f varistands $\epsilon = 0$	smour , low dism ance ard en	tactions taction tacti	orpores signal of the signal o	r pop	-upta	_		0.6 0.3 2.9	531 553 366 925			
	T	abula	r t <sub>(m</sub>	= 21,	<i>e</i> = 0	.001)						r.	3.8	319			

TABLE A123

## Air-to-Ground Interacquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(One compared with two helicopters)

						O	servo	otion					
Helicopters used	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
				·		A	dvante	ges				·	
1 2	1	0	0	0	0 2	0	0	0 2	1	0	1	0	3
S F	iample iample Pooled Best e	e vari I esti	ance mate	– two	heli riance	copte e 8 <sup>2</sup>	•	eren c	e au,	- (	0.188 0.595 0.419 0.270		

TABLE A124

Air-to-Ground Interacquisition Advantages When Dispersed,
Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(High compared with low tactic)

						Obse	rvatio	on			
T	actic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total
			L	L——		Advo	ntage	5	<b></b>	<b>-</b>	
High Low		1 0	1 0	0 1	0 0	2 0	0	1	0	1	6 1
	Observatio	ns	high	actic	n,				= 9	)	
	Observatio	n <b>9</b>	low t	actic	n <sub>2</sub>				= 7	7	
	Sample var	iance	- hi	gh tao	tic s	2 1			<b>=</b> (	).444	
	Sample var	iance	- lo	w tac	tic s	2			<b>=</b> (	0.122	
	Pooled est	imate	of va	eriano	e 👌				= (	347	
	Best estim	ate o	f stan	dard	error	of dif	ferenc	:e 🗟 🛮	= (	.297	
	Student's	!							= ;	1.765	
	Tabular t	n ≈ 1	4. : =	0.10	1				= ;	1.761	
	Tabular t								= :	2.145	

TABLE A125

Air-to-Ground Interacquisition Advantages When Dispersed,
Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(High compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up)

					Obse	rvati	on			
Tectic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total
					Adva	ntage	18			
High	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	. 1	6
Low, dismount and/or pop-up	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	_	_	3
Observations -	- high	tacti	c n <sub>1</sub>						<sub>=</sub> 9	
Observations -	- low,	dism	ount :	and /o	r pop-	up ta	ctic 1	12	= 7	
Sample varianc	e – h	igh te	ctic	s 2 1					= 0	.444
Sample varianc	e – le	ow, d	ismou	nt an	d 'or p	op-up	tacti	ic s 2/2	= 0	.531
Pooled estimat	e of v	arian	ce ô	?					<b>= 0</b>	.551
Best estimate	of sta	n dard	effor	of di	fferen	ce ô	w		<b>=</b> 0	.374
Student's t									<b>=</b> 0	.637
Tabular t <sub>(m =</sub>	14. r :	. 0.50	))						= 0	.692
Tabular t <sub>(m =</sub>									<b>=</b> 0	.537

TABLE A126

## Air-to-Ground Interacquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

a	0 1		0	5 vanta 0 0	0	7 0 0 7	Total
a	1	2	0	0	0	0	-
a	1	2	0	-	ŏ	0	-
a			-				
2	ard	or po	op-up	tactic	s2 =	0.1	31
ſ	of d	iffere	ence f	ซิ <sub>พ</sub>	-	0.8	66
)	ÞΓ	or of d	or of differe	or of difference f	or of difference $\hat{\sigma}_w$	-	or of difference $\vartheta_w = 0.8$ = 0.8 = 0.6

#### TABLE A127

#### Air-to-Ground Interacquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(High, low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

								Oł	SOTV	ation							
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Total
			<b>.</b>					Ac	lvant	oges	<u> </u>	<b>-</b>					
High, low	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	7
Low, dismount and 'or pop-up	0	ı	2	0	0	0	0	_	_		_		_				3
						ow tac		-					16				
	Oł	serv	ations	s – lo	w, di	smoui	at and	or p	op-up	tact	ic n <sub>2</sub>	=	7				
	Sa	mple	varia	nce -	- high	, low	tacti	cs s 2				=	0.3	371			
	Sa	mple	varia	nce -	- low,	, dism	ount	and fo	r pop	-up t	actic	$s_2^2 =$	0.5	31			
	Po	ooled	estin	nate o	f vari	ance	$\hat{\sigma}^2$					=	0.	160			
	В	est es	stimat	e of s	standa	ard er	ror of	diffe	ence	â.,		=	0.3	807			
	St	udent	's t							-		73	0,9	959			
	T	abula	r t <sub>(m</sub>	_ 91	n	40)						20	0.8	359			
		abula															

TABLE A128

Overall Acquisition Advantages: When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized
(Ground compared with air)

									5		.													
												œ	Run											
Side	Ξ	1-2	1.3	1.4	2-1	2-2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2-6	3-1	3-2	3.3	3-4	3-5	3-6	4-1	4.2	4-3	4-4	4-5	9-9	5-4	1-1 1-2 1-3 1-4 2-1 2-2 2-3 2-4 2-5 2-6 3-1 3-2 3-3 3-4 3-5 3-6 4-1 4-2 4-3 4-4 4-5 4-6 5-4 Total
												Advo	Advantages	,										
Ground	S	۰	12	8	6	13	9	++	2	=	5	4	6	8	12	2	8	0	e0 .	5 6 12 8 9 13 6 4 5 11 5 4 9 8 12 7 2 0 3 2 9 7 4 151	6	2	4	151
Air	_	0	2		_	_	0		<b>\$4</b>	61	0	2	0	67	0	က	_	က	-	က	_	-	7	90
Difference x 4 6 10 7 8 12 6 3 3 9 5 2 9 6 12 4 1 -3 2 -1 8 6 2 121	4	9	10	<b>r</b> ⊸	<b>∞</b>	12	9	က	က	6	2	2	6	9	12	4	-	۳	62	7	∞	9	2	121
								Aver	age d	Average difference x	nce X		11	= 5.261	:3									
								Samp	ole va	Sample variance s <sup>2</sup>	s 2		II	= 14.454	4									
								S:ud	Student's t	-			ii	6.490	8									
								Tab	ا عداد	<b>m</b> = 2	2, € ≖	Tabular $I_{(m = 22, \epsilon = 0.001)} = 3.792$	<b>1</b> ) =	3.75	23									

TABLE A129

#### Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(One compared with two helicopters)

						OI	serve	ation					
Helicopters used	ī	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
						A	dvante	ages	•	•			
1	5	9	6	4	.5	5	9	12	2	3	7	4	71
2	6	12	8	13	11	4	8	7	0	2	9		80
	Obser	vatio	18 (	one he	elicop	ter n	l			= 1	2		
	Obser	vatio	15 - 1	wo he	elicop	ters :	n <sub>2</sub>			= <b>1</b>	1		
	Sampl	e vari	ance	– one	heli	copte	$rs^2_1$			22	7.576		
	Sampl	e var	ance	– two	heli	copte	rs s <sub>2</sub>			<u>-</u> 1	5.108		
	Poole	d esti	mate	of va	rianc	$e \hat{\sigma}^2$				= 1	2.238		
	Best	estim	ate of	stand	lard e	rror o	of diff	erenc	e ô <sub>u</sub>	t	1.460		
	Stude	nt's t								e- 1	0.929	i	
	Tabul	lar t <sub>(r</sub>	n - 21	l. ( -	0.40)					***	0.859	i	
	Tabul									•	1.063		

TABLE A130

## Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(High compared with low tactic)

						Obse	ervatio	n			
T	actic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Tota
				<u></u>	1	Advo	antage	5		<b></b>	
High Low		5 6	12 8	9 13	.6	11 5	12 5	2 9	9 —	7	71 52
	Observatio	ns –	high	tactic	n 1				-	9	
	Observatio	ns –	low t	actic	n <sub>2</sub>				==	7	
	Sample var	iance	– hi	gh ta	ctic s	2			- I	1.653	
	Sample var	iance	– la	w tac	tic s	2			=	7.102	2
	Pooled est	imate	of v	ariano	e 😚 2				= 1	1.042	:
	Best estim	ate o	fstar	dard	error	of dif	ferenc	e 🕏 w	=	1.675	,
	Student's	t							-	0.275	,
	Tabular t	m - 1	4, ∈ ≈	0.70	)				=	0.393	
	Tabular t								-	0.258	ı

TABLE A131

### Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(High compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

;					Obse	ervatio	on			
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total
					Adv	antage	15	4		
High	5	12	9	4	11	12 -	2	9	7	71
Low, dismount and or pop-up	4	8	7	0	3	2	4			28
Observations -	high	tacti	c n <sub>1</sub>						=	9
Observations -	low,	dism	o <b>un</b> t a	and.′a	r pop	-up ta	ctic 1	12	=	7
Sample varianc	e – h	igh ta	ct <sup>:</sup> c	s 2					= l	1.653
Sample variance	e - l	ow, di	smou	nt an	d√or p	bob-nb	tacti	ic $s_2^2$	22	6.571
Pooled estimat	e of v	arian	ce <b>ô</b> 2	:					= 1	0.777
Best estimate	of sta	ndard	error	of d	ffere	nce 🕏	w		=	1.654
Student's t									=	2.352
Tabular t <sub>(m =</sub>	14, <i>c</i> :	= 0.05	)						=	2.145
Tabular t <sub>(m =</sub>									=	2.624

#### TABLE A132

## Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

		-		ОЬ	serval	ion		
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total
				Ad	vanta	ges		
Low Low, dismount and 'or pop-up	6 4	8 8	13 7	6 0	.,		9 4	52 28
Observations – low tactic	n <sub>1</sub>					-	7	
Observations - low, dismo	unt a	nd.	or po	p-up t	actic	n <sub>2</sub> -	. 7	
Sample variance - low tact	ic s	2 1				=	7.1	02
Sample variance - low, dism	ount	and	or po	op-up	tactic	s2 =	6.5	71
Pooled estimate of variance	e 🕏 2					=	7.9	76
Best estimate of standard	error	of d	liffere	ence á	, w	=	1.5	09
Student's !						=	2.2	71
Tabular $t_{(m=12, \epsilon=0.05)}$						=	2.1	79
Tabular $t_{(m = 12, \epsilon = 0.02)}$						=	2.6	81

TABLE A133

#### Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(High, low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

								Oł	Serv	ation							
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Total
								A	lvant	ages							
High, low Low, dismount	5	6	12	8	9	13	(	4	5	11	5	ģ	12	2	9	7	123
and/or pop-up	4	8	7	0	3	2	4			_	_		-	_	_		28
	Ol Se Se	bserv imple imple	ations varia varia	s – lo ince – ince –	w, di - high - low	ow tac smour , low , dism iance	nt and tacti	∵orpe css <sub>1</sub>			•	==	9.7 6.5	71			
	St	udent	's t			ard er	ror of	diffe	ence	. ô <sub>w</sub>		=	1.4 2.6				
				= 21, = 21,								==	2.5 2.8				

TABLE A134

# Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(One compared with two helicopters)

						0	servo	ation					
Helicopters used	ī	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
						Α	dvante	age s					
1	1 0	1 2	0	1	2 2	0	0	0	1 3	1 3	1	2	10 20
2					<del>-</del>								
(	Obser	vation	18 – (	one he	licop	ter n	1			= 1	2		
•	Obser	vatio	18 – 1	wo he	elicop	ters	n <sub>2</sub>			= l	1		
;	Sampl	e vari	ance	- one	heli	copte	$r s_1^2$			=	0.472		
;	Sampt	e vari	ance	– two	heli	copte	rs $s_2^2$			=	0.876		
!	Ponle	d esti	mate	of va	rianc	e $\hat{\sigma}^2$				=	0.729		
1	Best :	estim	ate of	stan	lard e	error c	f diff	erenc	e 8 <sub>w</sub>	=	0,356		
;	Stude	nt's (								=	2.764		
,	Tabul	lar t <sub>(n</sub>	n = 2i	l. c =	0.02)					=	2.518		
		lar t <sub>(n</sub>								=	2.831		

TABLE A136

uisition Advantages When Dispersed, nd Employment Was Utilized and/or pop-up tactic)

	9 Total	
	8	
_	7	
Observation	9	Advantages
Obser	2	Adva
	4	
	3	
	2	
	-	
	Tactic	

9 9

0

67

2

6 =	<b>!</b>	= 0.321	= 0.531	= 0.472	w = 0.346	= 1.559	± 1.345	= 1.761
Observations - high tactic n <sub>1</sub>	Observations – low tactic n <sub>2</sub>	Sample variance - high tactic s1	Sample variance - low tactic 52	Pooled estimate of variance ô2	Best estimate of standard error of difference $\partial_{\mathbf{w}} =$	Student's (	Tabular (, , , , o. o.	Tabular $I_{(m = 14)} = 0.00$

- 0.451

= 0.321

= 0.339

Best estimate of standard error of difference  $\hat{\sigma}_{w}$ 

Student's t

Tabular  $t_{(m = 14, \epsilon = 0.001)}$ Tabular  $I_{(m = 14, c = 0.01)}$ 

Pooled estimate of variance  $\delta^2$ 

Sample variance – low, dismount and or pop-up tactic  $s_2^2 = 0.490$ 

Observations - low, dismount and or pop-up tactic n2

Sample variance - high tactic s<sub>1</sub>

= 3.469 = 2.977 ± 4.140

Overall Air-to-	Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized (High compared with low testic)	Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Adv Concentrated Ground Employn (High compared with low, dismount	Groun ntratec	P Se l	uisit and E	oldm Smour	5 E :
	Observation					•	ಕ
, 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Total	Tactic	=	1 2 3 4 5	3	4	2
	Advantages		<u></u>				P
	01	High	_	1 2 1 1 2	_	_	21
High Low	0 1 1 0 2 0 0 +	Low, dismount and or pop-up 2	¢1	61	က	က	_
Observation	Observations - high tactic #1 = 9	Observations - high tactic n	- high	tactic	=		

TABLE A135

TABLE A137

#### Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

				ОЬ	servat	ion		
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total
			•	Ad	vanta	ges	L	L
Low Low, dismount and or pop-up	0 2	1 2	1 3 .	0	2 1	0 3	0 2	<b>1</b> 16
Observations - low tactic	1 1					-	7	
Observations - low, dismo	unta	ınd d	ж ро	p-uṗ t	actic	n <sub>2</sub> ·	7	
Sample variance - low tact	ic s	2 1					0.5	31
Sample variance - low, dism	ount	and	or po	թ-սթ	tactic	$s_2^2$ .	0.4	90
Pooled estimate of variance						-	0.5	95
Best estimate of standard e	error	of d	iffere	ence å	) 	-	0.4	12
Student's t					-		1.1	57
Tabular $t_{(m=12, \epsilon=0.01)}$						-	3.0	55
Tabular $t_{(m-12, \ell=0.001)}$							4.3	18

TABLE A138

#### Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages When Dispersed, Concentrated Ground Employment Was Utilized

(High, low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

								Ol	serv	ation							
Tactic	ī	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Tota
		L	<b>L</b>	!		L		A	dvant	ages							
High, low	l	0	2	1	1	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	l	14
Low, dismount and/or pop-up	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	_	_	_	_						16
	o	bserv	ation	s – hi	gh, lo	ow ta	ctics	и1					16				
	0	bserv	ation	s – la	w, di	smoul	nt and	orp	op-up	tact	ic n <sub>2</sub>		7				
•	S	Sample variance — high, low tactics $s_1^2$										-	0.1	181			
	S	ample	varia	nce -	- low,	dism	ount	and /a	r pop	-up t	actic	$s_2^2$	0.	190			
	p	ooled	estin	nate d	f vari	ance	$\hat{\sigma}^2$						0.5	32			
	В	est e	stima	e of	standa	ard er	ror of	diffe	rence	a a		:	0.3	331			
	Si	tudent	's t									-	1.5	267			
	Т	abula	r t <sub>em</sub>	= 21.	<i>c</i> = 0	.001)						~	3.8	319			

TABLE A139

# One-Sided Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages When Low, Dismount and/or Pop-Up Tactic Was Utilized

(Moving compared with concentrated ground employment)

				ОР	serval	ion		
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total
				Ad	vanta	ges		
Moving	0	2	0	_	_	_	_	2
Concentrated	3	8	5	0	3	2	4	25
Observations – moving el	ement	s n 1				_	3	
Observations - concentra	ted el	emei	nts n	2			7	
Sample variance - moving	z elem	ents	$s_1^2$			3	0.8	89
Sample variance - concer	itrated	l ele	ment	s s <sup>2</sup> <sub>2</sub>		-	5.3	88
Pooled estimate of varian	ce 32					-	5,0	<b>1</b> 8
Best estimate of standard	error	of d	iffere	ence	ô <sub>w</sub>	Ŧ	1.5	50
Student's t						-	1.8	74
Tabular t <sub>(m = 8, e = 0.10)</sub>						=	1.8	60
Tabular t (m 8, c = 0.05)							2.3	06

TABLE A140

# Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Advantages When Low, Dismount and/or Pop-Up Tactic Was Utilized

(Moving compared with concentrated ground employment)

				ОЬ	serval	ion		
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total
·				Ad	vanta	ges		
Moving Concentrated	0 1	0	0.2	_ 0	<del>-</del> 0	_ 0	<del>-</del>	0
Observations - moving ele	ment	s n				-	3	
Observations - concentrate	ed el	emer	its #	2			7	
Sample variance - moving	elem	ents	$s^2$			-	0	
Sample variance - concent	rated	l ele	ment:	$\mathbf{s} s_2^2$		5-	0.5	31
Pooled estimate of varianc	e ∂²					•-	0,‡	13
Best estimate of standard	error	of d	iffere	ence	<b>∂</b> <u></u> .	-	0.1	11
Student's t						75	0.9	66
Tabular t <sub>(m = 8, e = 0,40)</sub>						-	0.8	89
Tabular $t_{(m-8, \epsilon=0.30)}$						_	1.1	08

TABLE A141

### Overall Ground-to-Air Acquisition Advantages When Low, Dismount and/or Pop-Up Tactic Was Utilized

(Moving compared with concentrated ground employment)

				Ob	serva	ion		
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total
				Ad	vanta	ges		
Moving Concentrated	0	2 8	0 7	<del>-</del>	3	_	4	2 28
Observations - moving ele	nent	s n					: 3	
Observations - concentrate	d el	emer	nts M	2		=	- 7	
Sample variance - moving	elem	ents	s 2			-	- 0.8	89
Sample variance - concent	rated	l ele	ment	s s <sup>2</sup> <sub>2</sub>		=	= 6.5	71
Pooled estimate of variance	e $\hat{\sigma}^2$						6.0	83
Best estimate of standard of	rror	of d	iffer	ence	<b>6</b> س	=	- 1.7	02
Student's t							= 1.9	59
Tabular $t_{(m = 8, \epsilon = 0.10)}$						-	· 1.8	60
Tabular $t_{(m = 8, \epsilon = 0.05)}$			•			=	= 2.3	06

TABLE A142

#### One-Sided Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages When Low, Dismount and/or Pop-Up Tactic Was Utilized (Moving compared with concentrated ground employment)

				ОЬ	servat	ion		
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total
			•	Ad	vanta	jes	A	^
Moving	2	ì	2	_		_	_	5
Concentrated	2	1	1	3	1	3	2	13
Observations - moving ele	m en t	8 N 1				*	3	
Observations - concentrat	ed el	emei	nts M	2		=	7	
Sample variance - moving	elem	ents	s 2			=	0.2	22
Sample variance - concent	trated	ele	ment	s s <sup>2</sup> <sub>2</sub>		•	0.6	94
Pooled estimate of variance	e <i>ĝ</i> 2					=	0.6	91
Best estimate of standard	ertor	of d	iffer	ence	ô <sub>w</sub>	=	0.5	73
Student's t						•	0.3	32
Tabular $t_{(m=8, \epsilon=0.70)}$						=	0.3	99
Tabular $t_{(m = 8, \epsilon = 0.80)}$						=	0.2	62

TABLE A143

# Air-to-Ground Interocquisition Advantages When Low, Dismount and/or Pop-Up Tactic Was Utilized

(Moving compared with concentrated ground employment)

				Ob	serval	ion		
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	lateï
				Ad	vanto	jes		
Moving Concentrated	1 0	0 1	0 2	_ 0	0	<del>-</del> 0	- 0	1 3
Observations - moving ele	ment	s H <sub>1</sub>				-	3	
Observations - concentrat	ed el	emei	nts n	2		=	. 7	
Sample variance - moving	elem	ents	$s_1^2$				0.2	22
Sample variance - concent	trated	lele	ment	s s 2		=	0.5	31
Pooled estimate of variance	e ô²					=	0.5	48
Best estimate of standard	error	of d	iffere	ence i	ð,	=	0.5	11
Student's t						7	0.18	86
Tabular t <sub>(m = 8, c = 0.80)</sub>						=	0.2	62
Tabular $t_{(m = 8, \epsilon = 0.90)}$						=	0.1	30

TABLE A144

Overall Air-to-Ground Acquisition Advantages When Low,

Dismount and/or Pop-Up Tactic Was Utilized
(Moving compared with concentrated ground employment)

			_		•	•		
				Оь	serva	ion		
Employment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total
		•		Ad	vanta	ges		
Moving	3	1	2	_	_	_		6
Concentrated	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	16
Observations - moving	element	s n	1			=	· 3	
Observations - concent	rated el	emei	nts #	2		=	· 7	
Sample variance - movi	ng elem	ents	$s_1^2$			=	0.6	67
Sample variance - conc	entrated	l ele	ment	s s <sub>2</sub>		=	0.4	90
Pooled estimate of varie	ance $\hat{\sigma}^2$	:				=	0.6	79
Best estimate of standa	rd error	of d	iffer	ence i	â <sub>w</sub>	=	0.5	68
Student's t						=	0.5	03
Tabular $t_{(m = 8, \epsilon = 0.6)}$	0)					=	0.5	46
Tabular ton a second							. 0.3	99

TABLE A145 Ground-to-Air Interacquisition Time Advantage, Seconds

														İ	-	å													
Element	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1-2	1.3		3.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	97	12	3.2	33	1	1.5	9	17	2	₩ 4	1	1 2	6 5	135	15:5	15	15.5	2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 Total	Advantages	
		]	ĺ											Tim	Ş oğ	Time advantage, sec		ŭ			i								
Tank	] ,	∞	0		ĺī	8	<b>∞</b>	4	-	2	2		_							- 20	0				1	ł	113	п	
Jeep	ı	١	.1	1	14	1	i	Ī	Ì	1	24	61	Ξ.	_ 	. 61	; 	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	i	1	1	<b>8</b>		
Moving jeep	۲	<b>\$</b>	١	ı		1	i	ı	i	1	1	1	1	1	,	ŀ	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	!	1	1	5 5	61 6	
APC	1	١٠	ı	i	ı	١٩	1	ı	1	ı	١	ı		4	0		1 1 1 1	, !   !	, ! , !		: ! : :	! 2	 	  -		l I	3 25		
Moving AFC —		ا د	1 1		<u>ء</u> 1	۱ ۸	ខេ		4	1 9	 		 	 I I	, , , ,	1	 	 	, 					1	1	1	74		
Total	2	19	6	ı	45	37	31	4	ro	56	37	19	12	1	8	ì	1	1	1	ล 	20 12	5 19		1	1	1	331	78	
Mean advantage	ŀ	1	1	1	1	1	i	ı	ı	1	1	1		· 	I	i	1	1	1	1	1	!			1	1	-	12	
Median advantage	ļ	ı	1	1	ı	ł	١	1	ł	1	ı	1	·	i	1			1		} 	1	!	1	!		1	ı	10	
																	I	1	۱										

<sup>a</sup>Reconstructed based on 5 sec assumed between sighting and time of fire.

TABLE A146 Air-to-Ground Interscquisition Time Advantage, Seconds

Run	1-1 1-2 1-3 1-4 2-1 2-2 2-3 2-4 2-5 2-6 3-1 3-2 3-3 3-4 3-5 3-6 4-1 4-2 4-3 4-4 4-5 4-6 5-1 5-2 5-3 5-4 5-5 Total Advantages	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9	
	Element .	Tank — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Mean advantage	Median advantage —

TABLE A147 Helicopter Mission Times, Minutes

(High compared with low tactic)

						Obse	ervati	on			
Tac	etic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total
						Tim	e, mi	n	•		
High Low		9 24	13 13	11 30	11 11	6 10	14 33	15 21	7 32	6	92 174
C	Observatio	ns	high	tactic	n 1				=	9	
C	Observatio	ns -	low t	actic	n <sub>2</sub>				-	8	
S	Sample var	iance	– hi	gh tao	ctic s	2	•		<b>#</b>	11.167	7
S	Sample var	iance	- lo	w tac	= 7	79.438	3				
F	Pooled est	imate	of v	arianc	e ð²				= 4	19.067	?
E	Best estim	ate o	f stan	dard	error	of dif	feren	ce 🕹	, <del>-</del>	3.404	ı.
S	Student's	t						-	=	3.355	5
7	Fabular t <sub>(1</sub>	m = 1	5. <i>c</i> =	0.01	١				-	2.947	7
	rabular t <sub>(i</sub>								-	4.073	3

TABLE A148
Helicopter Mission Times, Minutes
(High compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic)

					0	bserv	ation					
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Tota	
					1	ime,	min					
High	9	13	11	11	6	14	15	7	6		92	
Low, dismount and/er pop-up	8	10	54	42	15	19	68	38	62	42	358	
Observations Observations Sample varie	- la	w, di	smou	nt and	d/or p	op-up	tacti	c n <sub>2</sub>	=	9 10	.167	
	ple variance – high tactic $s_1^2 = 11.167$ ple variance – low, dismount and/or pop-up tactic $s_2^2 = 428.960$											
Pooled estin	nate d	of var	iance	$\partial^2$					=	258.	241	
Best estimat	e of s	stand	ard ei	TOT of	diffe	rence	:		=	7.	388	
Student's t									=	3.	447	
Tebular t <sub>(m</sub>	= 17,	e = 0	.01)						=	2.	898	
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>									=	3.	965	

TABLE A149 Helicopter Mission Time, Minutes

(Low compared with low, dismount of 4 for pop-up tactic)

					0	bserv	ation				
Tactic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
					1	lime,	min	·			
Low	24	13	30	11	10	33	21	32	_	_	174
Low, dismount and/or pop-up	8	10	54	42	15	19	68	38	62	42	358
Observation	s — lo	w tac	etic n	1					=	8	
Observations	3 – lo	ow, di	smou	nt and	l/or p	op-up	tacti	c n <sub>2</sub>	=	10	
Sample varia	ınce -	- low	tacti	$c s_1^2$					=	79	.438
Sample varia	ance -	– low	, disn	ount	and /c	ог рор	-up ta	actic	s <sub>2</sub> =	428	.960
Pooled estin	nate (	of var	iance	$\hat{\sigma}^2$					*	307	.819
Best estima	te of	stand	ard er	ror of	diffe	rence	. σ̂ <sub>w</sub>		=	8	.322
Student's t									=	1	.688
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>	= 16.	. c = (	).20)						=	1	.337
Tabular t <sub>(m</sub>									=	1	.746

# Appendix B

# ANALYSIS OF FILM DATA

Statistical Techniques Employed		134
Survivability An	alysis	136
Weighted Acquis	sition Analysis	148
Tables		
B1-B5.	Mean Survival Probabilities for One Compared with	
	Two Helicopters	136
B6-B10.	Mean Survival Probabilities for Various Tactics	138
B11-B12.	Mean Survival Probabilities for Various Tactics	
	and Helicopters	142
B13-B17.	Mean Survival Probabilities for Various Employments	143
B18-B19.	Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired for One Compared	
	with Two Helicopters	148
	Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired for Various Tactics	148
B22-B23.	Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired for Various Tactics	
	and Helicopters	149
B24-B25.		
	Employments	150

RAC-T-433 133

#### STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES EMPLOYED

Statistical tests were used to test the null hypothesis that the means of the samples examined came from the same population, and acceptance or rejection of the hypothesis was based on a 5 percent level of significance. In cases where only two means were compared, the standard Student's test was used assuming that the variances are not necessarily equal. When comparisons of more than two means were required, a technique developed by Clyde Kramer to test means with unequal numbers of replications was employed.

## Comparison of Two Normal Populations<sup>7</sup>

Assume  $\sigma_1^2 \neq \sigma_2^2$ . When this situation prevails, i.e., when one is unwilling to assume that the variances are equal, a reasonably good approximate procedure such as is indicated below is followed. Compute

$$t' = (\overline{X}_1 - \overline{X}_2) / \sqrt{(s_1^2/N_1 + s_2^2/N_2)}$$

and reject

$$H_0: \overline{X}_1 = \overline{X}_2$$

if

$$t' > (w_1t_1 + w_2t_2)/(w_1 + w_2) = \text{Tabular } t$$

where  $w_1 = s_1^2/N_1$ 

$$w_2 = s_2^2 / N_2$$

$$t_1 = t_{(1-\alpha/2)(N_1-1)}$$

$$t_2 = t_{(1 - \alpha/2)(N_2 - 1)}$$

# Extension of Multiple-Range Tests to Group Means with Unequal Numbers of Replications

In many fields of research one is faced with the task of comparing the effects of treatments that have been replicated unequally. Several writers have developed multiple-range tests to show differences among treatments that have been replicated the same number of times when nothing was specified concerning the treatments. The following Kramer method is an extension of Duncan's Multiple-Range and Multiple F Tests published in Biometrics, November 1955.

In Duncan's test the difference between any two ranked means is significant if the difference exceeds a shortest significant range. This shortest significant range  $R_p$  is obtained by multiplying the standard error of a mean  $S_{\overline{x}}$  by a given value  $z_{\overline{p},n_2}$  tabulated by Duncan for the 5-percent and 1-percent tests of significant studentized ranges. In Duncan's terminology,  $n_2$  is the degree of freedom of the error mean square and  $p = 1, 2, \ldots, t$ , where t is the number of means concerned.

If  $\overline{X}_1$ ,  $\overline{X}_2$ , . . . ,  $\overline{X}_l$  are based on  $N_1$ ,  $N_2$ , . . . ,  $N_l$  replications, then  $S^2_{\overline{X}_i} = S^2/N_i$ .

Now for  $\overline{X}_i - \overline{X}_j$  to be significant,  $\overline{X}_i - \overline{X}_j$  should exceed

$$V_{1/2} (1/N_i + 1/N_j) s^2 \times z_{p_1 N_2}$$

So

$$(\overline{X}_i - \overline{X}_j) > V_{1/2(1/N_i + 1/N_j) s^2} \times z_{p_1 N_2}$$

and

$$(\bar{X}_{i} - \bar{X}_{j}) \sqrt{2N_{i} N_{j} / N_{i} + N_{j}} > sz_{p_{1}N_{2}}$$

indicating that for group means based on unequal numbers a table of factors  $R'_p = sz_{p,N_2}$ , where  $s^2$  is the mean square for error, should be set up in actually making this test in each individual case.

This extension to unequal numbers of replications will be a conservative test. Evaluation of specified significance and prediction levels would be extremely difficult and impracticable. If the number of replications differs greatly, there will be an increased probability of a significant difference within a subset of rank means classified as homogeneous by this test.

#### SURVIVABILITY ANALYSIS

#### One Compared with Two Helicopters

TABLE B1

Mean Survival Probabilities for One Compared with
Two Helicopters When Conditional Kill
Probability Is 0.2

•	Helicopters		
Consideration	1	2	
Runs N	14	13	
Variance s <sup>2</sup>	0.126	0.153	
Weight factor w	0.00900	0.01180	
Mean survivability X	0.402	0.483	

Calculated t' = 0.563
Tabular t = 2.171
∴ not significant at 5% level

TABLE B2

Mean Survival Probabilities for One Compared with
Two Helicopters When Conditional Kill
Probability Is 0.4

_	Helicopters	
Consideration	1	2
Runs N	14	13
Variance s <sup>2</sup>	0.127	0.180
Weight factor w	0.00907	0.01380
Mean survivability X	0.286	0.384

Calculated t' = 0.649
Tabular t = 2.171
∴ not significant at 5% level

TABLE B3

Mean Survival Probabilities for One Compared with
Two Helicopters When Conditional Kill
Probability Is 0.6

•	Helicopters	
Consideration	1	2
Runs N	14	13
Variance s <sup>2</sup>	0.124	0.195
Weight factor w	0.00886	0.01500
Mean survivability X	0.235	0.343

Calculated  $t' \approx 0.701$ Tabular  $t \approx 2.172$ 

∴ not significant at 5% level

TABLE B4

Mean Survival Probabilities for One Compared with
Two Helicopters When Conditional Kill
Probability Is 0.8

<b>6</b>	Helicopters	
Consideration	1	2
Runs N	14	13
Variance s <sup>2</sup>	0.121	0.203
Weight factor w	0.00864	0.01560
Mean survivability X	0.207	0.325

Calculated t' = 0.756 Tabular t = 2.172 ∴ not significant at 5% level

TABLE B5

Mean Survival Probabilities for One Compared with
Two Helicopters When Conditional Kill
Probability Is 1.0

	Helicopters	
Consideration	1	2
Runs N	14	13
Variance s <sup>2</sup>	0.119	0.209
Weight factor w	0.00850	0.01610
Mean survivability X	0.189	0.315

Calculated t' = 0.803 Tabular t = 2.172 ∴ not significant at 5% level

TABLE B6

Mean Survival Probabilities for Various Tactics When
Conditional Kill Probability Is 0.2

	Tactic		
Consideration	High	Low	Low, dismount and/or pop-up
Runs N Mean survivability X	12 0.472	12 0,473	16 0.713

F = 2.07 Tabular F = 3.30 ∴ not significant at 5% level

TABLE B7

Mean Survival Probabilities for Various Tactics When

Conditional Kill Probability Is 0.4

	Tactic		
Consideration	High	Low	Low, dismount and/or pop-up
Runs N Mean survivability X	12 0.285	12 0.347	16 0.675

F = 4.53 Tabular F = 3.30 ∴ significant at 5% level

#### Significant Student.zed Ranges

Р	2	3
z <sub>p,37</sub>	2.87	3.02
R' <sub>p</sub>	1.07	1.13
	s = 0.373	

## High compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up

$$(X_{LDP} - X_H) \sqrt{2 \times 16 \times 12/16 + 12} = 1.44 > 1.13$$

∴ significant at 5% level

#### Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up

$$(\overline{X}_{LDP} - \overline{X}_L)\sqrt{2 \times 16 \times 12/16 + 12} - 1.21 > 1.07$$

∴ significant at 5% level

# High compared with low

$$(\overline{X}_L - \overline{X}_H) \sqrt{2 \times 12 \times 12/12 + 12} - 0.22 < 1.07$$
  
 $\therefore$  not significant at 5% level

TABLE B8

Mean Survival Probabilities for Various Tactics When
Conditional Kill Probability Is 0.6

	Tactic		
Consideration	High	Low	Low, dismount and/or pop-up
Runs N Mean survivability X	12 0.193	12 0.286	16 0.648

F = 5.97 Tabular F = 3.30

∴ significant at 5% level

#### Significant Studentized Ranges

P	2	3
z <sub>p,37</sub>	2.87	3.02
$R_p'$	1.07	1.13
	s = 0.373	

High compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up

$$(\overline{X}_{LDP} - \overline{X}_{H})\sqrt{2 \times 16 \times 12/16 + 12} \approx 1.68 > 1.13$$

∴ significant at 5% level

Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up

$$(\overline{X}_{LDP} - \overline{X}_L) \sqrt{2 \times 16 \times 12/16 + 12} = 1.34 > 1.07$$

∴ significant at 5% level

High compared with low

$$(\overline{X}_{L} - \overline{X}_{H}) \sqrt{2 \times 12 \times 12/12 + 12} = 0.32 < 1.07$$

.. not significant at 5% level

TABLE B9

Mean Survival Probabilities for Various Tactics When
Conditional Kill Probability Is 0.8

_		Tact	ic
Consideration	High	Low	Low, dismount and/or pop-up
Runs N Mean survivability 🎖	12 0.141	12 0.249	16 0.628

$$F = 6.69$$

$$F_{.05} = 3.30$$

$$\therefore \text{ significant at } 5\% \text{ level}$$

#### Significant Studentized Ranges

P	2	3		
z <sub>p,37</sub>	2.87	3.02		
$R_p$	1.07	1.13		
	s = 0.374			

# High compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up

$$(\overline{X}_{LDP} - \overline{X}_{H})\sqrt{2 \times 16 \times 12/16 + 12} = 1.80 > 1.13$$

∴ significant at 5% level

# Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up

$$(\overline{X}_{LDP} - \overline{X}_L)\sqrt{2 \times 16 \times 12/16 + 12} = 1.40 > 1.07$$

∴ significant at 5% level

#### High compared with low

$$(\overline{X}_L - \overline{X}_H) \sqrt{2 \times 12 \times 12/12 + 12} = 0.374 < 1.07$$

.. not significant at 5% level

TABLE B10

Mean Survival Probabilities for Various Tactics When
Conditional Kill Probability Is 1.0

	Tactic			
Consideration	Hìgh	Low	Low, dismount and, or pop-up	
Runs N Mean survivability $\overline{X}$	12 0.109	12 0.225	16 0.612	

F = 6.99 Tabular F = 3.30

∴ significant at 5% level

#### Significant Studentized Ranges

P	2	3
z <sub>p.37</sub>	2.87	3.02
$R_p^{\prime}$	1.08	1.14
<del></del>	s = 0.277	

#### High compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up

$$(\overline{X}_{LDP} - \overline{X}_{H})\sqrt{2 \times 16 \times 12/16 + 12} = 1.86 > 1.14$$

∴ significant at 5% level

#### Low compared with low, dismount and/or pop-up

$$(\bar{X}_{LDP} - \bar{X}_L)\sqrt{2 \times 16 \times 12/16 + 12} = 1.43 > 1.08$$

∴ significant at 5% level

# High compared with low

$$(\bar{X}_L - \bar{X}_H) \sqrt{2 \times 12 \times 12/12 + 12} = 0.40 < 1.08$$

.. not significant at 5% level

# Variations in Tactics and Helicopters Used

TABLE B11

Mean Survival Probabilities for Various Tactics and Helicopters

Used When Conditional Kill Probability Is 0.2

	Tactic					
Consideration	Hi	gh	Low		Low, dismount and/or pop-up	
		Helicopters		•	······································	
	1	2	1	2	1	2
Runs N Mean survivability X	6. 0.361	3 0.323	4 0.160	4 0.430	4 0.706	6 0.598

F = 1.16 $F_{.05} = 2.75$ 

. not significant at 5% level

TABLE B12

Mean Survival Probabilities for Various Tactics and Helicopters

Used When Conditional Kill Probability Is 1.0

	Tectic					
Consideration	High		Low		Low, dismount and/or pop-up	
	Helicopters					
	1	2	1	2	1	2
Runs N Mean survivability X	6 0.055	3 0.006	4 0.003	4 0.256	4 0.575	6 0.51

F = 2.07  $F_{.05} = 2.75$ 

∴ not significant at 5% level

#### Variations in Employment

TABLE B13

Mean Survival Probabilities for Various Employments When

Conditional Kill Probability Is 0.2

<b>6</b>	Employment			
Consideration	Dispersed	Concentrated	Moving	
Runs N	15	19	6	
Mean survivability $\overline{X}$	0.411	0.557	1.000	

$$F = 6.85$$
  
 $F_{.05} = 3.30$ 

∴ significant at 5% level

#### Significant Studentized Ranges

ρ	2	3
<sup>2</sup> p,37	2.87	3.02
$R_p'$	0.95	1.00
•	s = 0.33	

#### Dispersed compared with moving

$$(\bar{X}_{M} - \bar{X}_{D})\sqrt{2 \times 15 \times 6/21} = 1.73 > 1.00$$

∴ significant at 5% level

#### Dispersed compared with concentrated

$$(\overline{X}_{C} - \overline{X}_{D})\sqrt{2 \times 15 \times 19/34} = 0.599 < 0.95$$

∴ not significant at 5% level

#### Moving compared with concentrated

$$(\overline{X}_{C} - \overline{X}_{M}) \sqrt{2 \times 19 \times 6/25} = 1.34 > 0.95$$
.

∴ significant at 5% level

TABLE B14

Mean Survival Probabilities for Various Employments When

Conditional Kill Probability Is 0.4

	Employment			
Consideration	Dispersed	Concentrated	Moving	
Runs N	15	19	6	
Mean survivability X	0.252	0.452	1.00	

F = 11.00

 $F_{.05} = 3.30$ 

∴ significant at 5% level

#### Significant Studentized Ranges

p	2	3
z <sub>p7</sub>	2.87	3.02
$R_p^{\prime}$	0.947	0.997
<del></del>	s = 0.330	

# Moving compared with dispersed

$$(\bar{X}_D - \bar{X}_M)\sqrt{2 \times 15 \times 6/21} = 2.19 > 0.997$$

∴ significant at 5% level

#### Moving compared with concentrated

$$(\overline{X}_C - \overline{X}_M) \sqrt{2 \times 19 \times 6/25} = 1.65 > 0.947$$

∴ significant at 5% level

#### Dispersed compared with concentrated

$$(\overline{X}_C - \overline{X}_D)\sqrt{2 \times 19 \times 15/34} = 0.820 < 0.947$$

∴ not significant at 5% level

TABLE B15

Mean Survival Probabilities for Various Employments When
Conditional Kill Probability Is 0.6

C!	Employment			
Consideration	Dispersed	Concentrated	Moving	
Runs N	15	19	6	
Mean survivability X	0.173	0.396	1.000	

F = 13.76 $F_{.05} = 3.30$ 

∴ significant at 5% level

# Significant Studentized Ranges

P	2	3
z <sub>p,37</sub>	2.87	3.02
$R_p^2$	0.93	0.98
	s = 0.325	··_

#### Moving compared with dispersed

$$(X_D - X_W) \sqrt{2 \times 15 \times 6'21} = 2.42 > 0.98$$

∴ significant at 5% level

#### Moving compared with concentrated

$$(\overline{X}_C = \overline{X}_M) \sqrt{2 \times 19 \times 6/25} = 1.82 \times 0.93$$

∴ significant at 5% level

# Dispersed compared with concentrated

$$(\overline{X}_C - \overline{X}_D) \sqrt{2 \times 19 \times 15 \ 34} = 0.91 < 0.93$$

∴ not significant at 5% level

TABLE B16

Mean Survival Probabilities for Various Employments When Conditional Kill Probability Is 0.8

	Employment				
Consideration	Dispersed	Concentrated	Moving		
Runs N	15	19	6		
Mean survivability $\overline{X}$	0.128	0.358	1.000		

F = 15.93 $F_{.05} = 3.30$ 

∴ significant at 5% level

#### Significant Studentized Ranges

Р	2	3
<sup>2</sup> p,37	2.87	3.02
$R_p'$	0.92	0.97
·``р	s = 0.321	

#### Moving compared with dispersed

$$(\overline{X}_{D} - \overline{X}_{M})\sqrt{2 \times 15 \times 6.21} = 2.55 > 0.97$$

∴ significant at 5% level

#### Moving compared with concentrated

$$(\overline{X}_{C} - \overline{X}_{M})\sqrt{2 \times 19 \times 6/25} + 1.94 + 0.92$$

∴ significant at 5% level

#### Dispersed compared with concentrated

$$(\bar{X}_C - \bar{X}_D)\sqrt{2 \times 19 \times 15/34} = 0.94 \times 0.92$$

∴ significant at 5% level

TABLE B17

Mean Survival Probabilities for Various Employments When Conditional Kill Probability is 1.0

<b>6</b>	Employment			
Consideration	Dispersed	Concentrated	Moving	
Runs N	15	19	6	
Mean survivability 🎖 👚	0.099	0.333	1.000	

$$F = 17.18$$
  
 $F_{.05} = 3.30$ 

#### Significant Studentized Ranges

2	3
2.87	3.02
0.92	0,96
	2.87

# Moving compared with dispersed

$$(\overline{X}_D - \overline{X}_M) \sqrt{2 \times 15 \times 6.21} = 2.64 > 0.96$$

∴ significant at 5% level

# Moving compared with concentrated

$$(\overline{X}_C - \overline{X}_M) \sqrt{2 \times 19 \times 6'25} = 2.01 > 0.92$$

.. significant at 5% level

#### Dispersed compared with concentrated

$$(\overline{X}_C - \overline{X}_D) \sqrt{2 \times 19 \times 15/34} \approx 0.96 > 0.92$$

∴ significant at 5% level

<sup>∴</sup> significant at 5% level

# WEIGHTED ACQUISITION ANALYSIS

# One Compared with Two Helicopters

TABLE B18

Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired for One
Compared with Two Helicopters When
Conditional Kill Probability Is 0.02

Consideration	Helicopters		
Consideration	1	2	
Runs N	14	13	
Variance s <sup>2</sup>	0.4669	0.4137	
Weight factor w	0.334	0.318	
Mean survivability X	0.299	0.420	

Calculated t' = 1.49
Tabular t = 2.169
∴ not significant at 5% level

TABLE B19
Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired for One
Compared with Two Helicopters When
Conditional Kill Probability Is 1.0

Consideration	Helicopters			
Consideration	1			
Runs N	14	13		
Variance s <sup>2</sup>	0.6200	0.4258		
Weight factor w	0.443	0.328		
Mean survivability X	0.248	0.353		

Calculated t' = 1.25
Tabular t = 2.17
∴ not significant at 5% level

#### Variations in Tactics

# TABLE B20 Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired for Various Tactics When Conditional Kill Probability Is 0.2

	Tactic			
Consideration	High	Low	Low, dismount and/or pop-up	
Runs N Mean survivability X	9 0.347	8 0.337	10 0.382	

F = 0.102 Γ<sub>.05</sub> = 3.40 ∴ not significant at 5% level

TABLE B21 Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired for Various Tactics When Conditional Kill Probability Is 1.0

	Tactic			
Consideration	High	Low	Low, dismount and/or pap-up	
Runs N Mean survivability \$\overline{X}\$	9 0.275	8 0.260	10 0.351	

= 0.36  $F_{.05} = 3.40$ 

∴ not significant at 5% level

#### Variations in Tactics and Helicopters Used

TABLE B22 Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired for Various Tactics and Helicopters Used When Conditional Kill Probability Is 0.2

Consideration	Tactic					
	Н	High Low		Low, dismount and or pop-up		
	Helicopters					
	1	2	1	2	1	2
Runs N Mean survivability X	6 0.319	3 0.404	4 0.275	4 0.395	4 0.293	6 0.142

= 0.39  $F_{.05} = 2.70$ 

∴ not significant at 5% level

TABLE B23 Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired for Various Tactics and Helicopters Used When Conditional Kill Probability Is 1.0

	Tactic						
Consideration	Hi	High Low		Low, dismount and/or pop-up			
	Helicopters						
	1	2	1	2	1	2	
Runs N Mean survivability X	6 0.265	3 0.293	4 0.205	4 0.316	4 0.265	6 0.408	

F = 0.36 $F_{.05} = 2.70$ 

. not significant at 5% level

#### Variations in Employment

TABLE B24

Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired for Various Employments When

Conditional Kill Probability Is 0.2

Consideration	Employment			
	Dispersed	Concentrated	Moving	
Runs N	10	13	4	
Mean survivability X	0.371	0.310	0.475	

F = 0.86 $F_{.05} = 3.40$ 

∴ not significant at 5% level

TABLE B25

Mean Weighted Fraction Acquired for Various Employments When

Conditional Kill Probability Is 1.0

Consideration	Employment			
	Dispersed	Concentrated	Moving	
Runs N Mean survivability X	10 0.283	13 0.256	4 0.475	

F = 1.34  $F_{.05} = 3.40$ 

∴ not significant at 5% level

# Appendix C

# MISSION PATIIS

•				
Þ	•		re	1
Ŧ	730	•		и

C1.	Schematic of Event Reconstruction	152
C2-C5.	Reconstruction of Events in Runs 1-1 to 1-4	153
C6-C11.	Reconstruction of Events in Runs 2-1 to 2-6	157
C12-C17.	Reconstruction of Events in Runs 3-1 to 3-6	163
C18-C23.	Reconstruction of Events in Runs 4-1 to 4-6	169
C24-C28.	Reconstruction of Events in Runs 5-1 to 5-5	175

RAC-T-433 151

Data were collected from four independent sources: pen recorder in response to radio reports, maps drawn by RAC analysts at the ground positions, flight paths drawn by pilots at air control after completion of the mission (including the position of the targets acquired and the point of flight at which the acquisition occurred), and gun-camera film. The overlapping of the information collected allowed measuring the reliability of the data and made possible the reconstruction of the events in the experimental runs in four dimensions for position and time of happening. These reconstructions are shown in accompanying Figs. C2-C28.

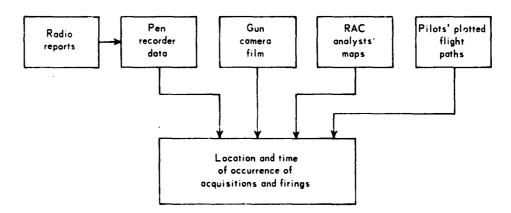


Fig. C1—Schematic of Event Reconstruction

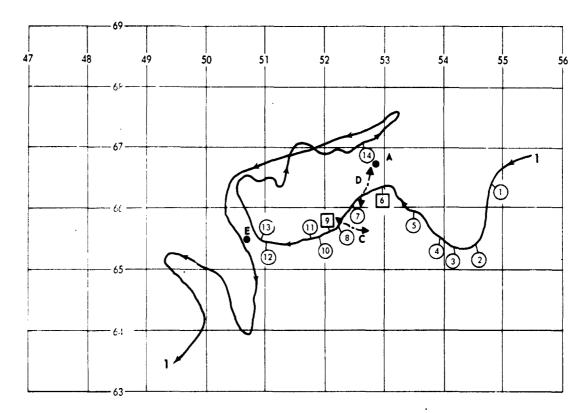


Fig C2—Reconstruction of Events in Run 1-1

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec	Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec
1	A Acquires 1	2:04	9	1 Acquires C	4:43
2	A Acquires 1	3-52	(0)	C Acquires 1	4:45
3	D Acquires 1	3 55	(1)	C Fires at 1	4.48
4	A Fires at 1 (including		(2)	E Acquires 1	4.54
	simulator fire)	3:56	(3)	E Fires at 1 (including	
(5)	D Fires at 1	4.00		firing blanks)	4:56
6	1 Acquires D	4:02	14	A Acquires 1	6:22
7	D Acquires 1	4:40	_	End of mission	9:00
8	D Fires at 1	4:42			

RAC-T-433 153

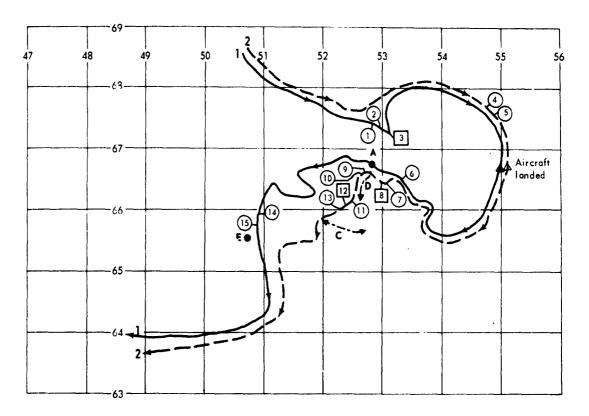


Fig. C3—Reconstruction of Events in Run 1-2

1 and 2, OH-13; A, Tank; C, Moving APC; D, Moving jeep; E, Infantry machinegun position;

O, Ground; , Air; Mission path: , helicopter 1; , helicopter 2; , C, D

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec	Symbol	Event	Elapsed time min : sec
①	A Acquires 1	0:19	9	D Acquires 2	27:07
2	A Fires at 1 (including		0	D Fires at 2	27.08
_	simulator fire)	0:21	(1)	C Acquires 2	28:25
3	1 Acquires A	0:27	12	2 Acquires C	28:28
4	A Acquires 1, 2	4:04	13	C Fires at 2	28:31
(3)	A Fires at 2 (including		(4)	E Acquires 1	31:45
_	simulator fire)	4:06	(5)	E Fires at 1 (including	9
6	D Acquires 1, 2	24:58		firing blanks)	31:47
Ō	D Fires at 2	25:32		End of mission	33:00
8	2 Acquires D	25:35			

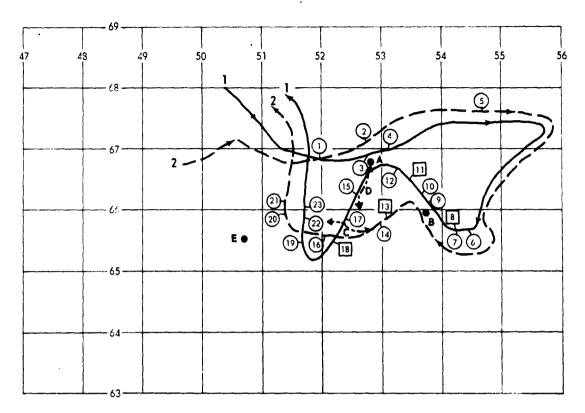


Fig. C4—Reconstruction of Events in Run 1-3

1 and 2, OH-13; A, Tank; B, Jeep; C, Moving APC; D, Moving Jeep; E, Infantry machinegun position;

Ground, , Air, Mission path: , helicopter 1; , helicopter 2; , C, D

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min . sec	Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min . sec
0	D Acquires 1	2:42	13	2 Acquires C	10:47
2	B Acquires ?	4:52	14	C Acquires 2	10:48
3	B Acquires 1	5-10	(15)	E Acquires 1	10.51
4	A Acquires 1	5.15	(6)	C Fires at 2	10:52
(4) (5)	B Acquires 1, 2	5 36	17)	C Acquires 1	10:54
6	A Acquires 1	8:20	18	1 Acquires C	11:06
7	A Fires at 1	8:22	19	C Fires at 1	11:18
8	1 Acquires B	9:38	20	E Acquires 2	11:51
9	A Acquires 1	10:05	21)	E Fires at 2 (including	3
(0)	A Fires at 1 (including			firing blanks)	12.37
	simulator fire)	10:07	22	D Acquires 1	13:36
$\Box$	1 Acquires A	10-14	23	D Fires at 1	13 37
12	A Fires at 1	10.18		End of mission	15:00

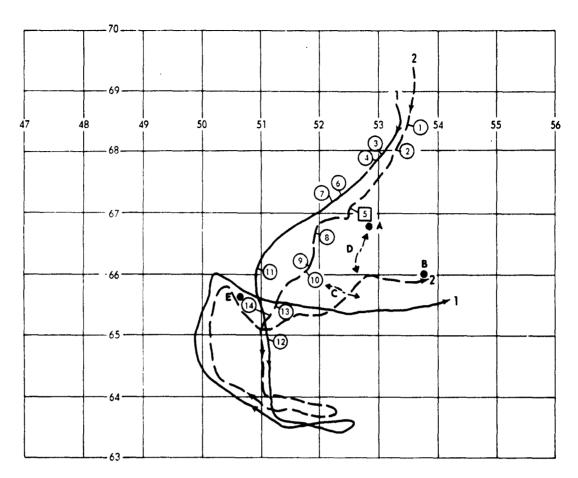


Fig C5—Reconstruction of Events in Run 1-4

1 and 2, OH-13; A, Tank, B, Jeep; C, Moving APC; D, Moving jeep; E, Infantry machinegun position;

O, Ground; , Air, Mission path. , helicopter 1; , helicopter 2; , C, D

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec	Symbol	• Event	Elapsed time, min : sec
1	A Acquires 2	12:23	8	C Acquires 2	16:07
2	A Fires at 2 (including		9	D Acquires 2	16-24
	simulator fire)	12:25	100	D Fires at 2	16:26
3	A Acquires 1	14-53	10	E Acquires 1	17:18
4	A Fires at 1 (including		12	E Fires at 1	18.18
	simulator fire)	14:54	13	E Acquires 2	19:38
5	2 Acquires A	15:24	14	E Fires at 2	19:40
6	D Acquires 1	16 03		End of mission	21.00
7	D Fires at 1	16.05			

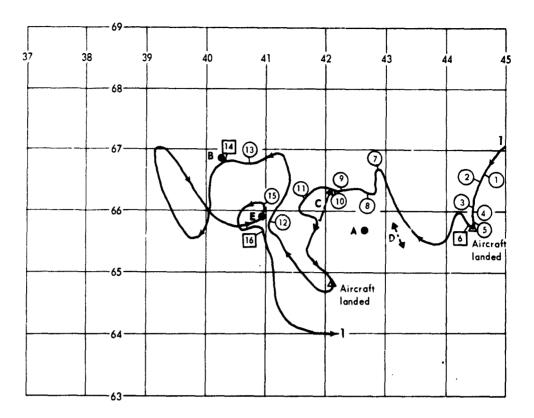


Fig. C6—Reconstruction of Events in Run 2-1

1, OH-13; A, Tank; B, Jeep; C, Moving APC; D, Moving jeep; E, Infantry machinegun position;

O, Ground; , Air; Mission path: ———, helicopter 1, ----, C, D

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec	Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec
0	A Acquires 1	3:09	(10)	E Acquires 1	5-07
2	A Fires at 1 (including		(II)	E Fires at 1 (including	
	simulator fire)	3-12		firing blanks)	5:15
3	D Acquires 1	3:24	12	E Fires at 1	5:44
4	D Fires at 1	3:26	13	B Fires at 1	6:12
<b>4 5</b>	E Acquires 1	3:29	14	1 Acquires B	6:21
6	1 Acquires A	4:00	(15)	E Fires at 1 (including	
<b>⑦</b>	B Acquires 1	4:52		firing blanks)	12:42
8	C Acquires 1	5:00	16	1 Acquires E	13:08
9	C Fires at 1	5:07		End of mission	13:30

RAC-T-433 157

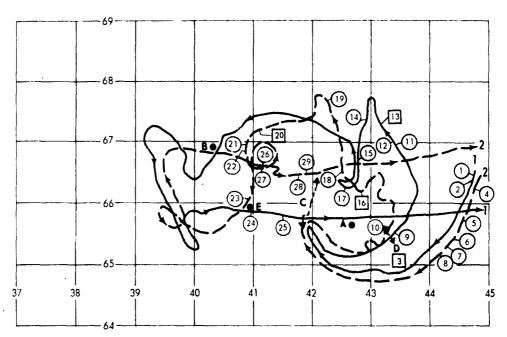


Fig C7—Reconstruction of Events in Run 2-2

1 and 2, OH-13, A, Tank, B, Jeep; C, Moving APC; D, Moving Jeep; E, Infantry machinegun position;

O, Ground, D, Air, Mission path: , helicopter 1; , helicopter 2; ---- C, D

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min: sec	Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec
1	A Acquires 1	6:26	17	C Acquires 2	18:28
<b>②</b>	A Fires at 1 (including		18	C Fires at 2	18:32
	simulator fire)	6:28	19	E Acquires 2	22:04
3	1 Acquires A	6-54	20	2 Acquires B	24-56
<u>(1)</u>	A Acquires 2	7 30	20	B Acquires 2	25-12
(3)	A Fires at 2	7 44	22	B Fires at ?	25:14
<u>(6)</u>	D Acquires ?	7.52	23	E Acquires 2	27:48
(6) (7) (8)	D Fires at 2	7 54	24	E Acquires 1	30:08
8	A Fires at 2	7 55	23	E Fires at 1 (including	
9	D Acquires 1, 2	11-08		firing blanks)	30-58
<u>(i)</u>	D Fires at 2	11 09	<b>26</b>	C Acquires 2	31:24
(1)	E Acquires 1	13.30	27	C Fires at 2	31:29
( <del>-</del> )(2)	C Acquires 1	13.31	28	E Acquires 2	31:46
13	1 Acquires C	13:40	29	E Fires at 2 (including	
(14)	B Acquires 1	15:04		firing blanks)	31.47
(15)	B Fires at 1	15-36		End of mission	31:55
16	2 Acquires C	18:02			

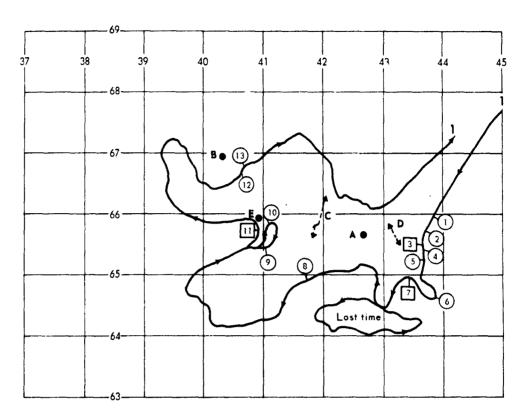


Fig. C8—Reconstruction of Events in Run 2-3

1, OH-13, A, Tank; B, Jeep; C, Moving APC; D, Moving jeep, E, Infantry machinegun position;

O, Ground; , Air; Mission path , helicopter 1, ----, C, D

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec	Symbol	Event	Flapsed time min : sec
1	A Acquires 1	J.34	8	E Acquires 1	11.20
2	A Fires at 1 (including		9	E Acquires 1	16:12
	simulator fire)	0:37	(10)	E Fires at 1 (including	
3	1 Acquires A	0.38		firing blanks)	16:20
4	D Acquires 1	0.40	11	1 Acquires E	16.35
(3)	D Fires at 1	0:42	12	B Acquires 1	18:06
6	A Acquires 1	1:26	13	B Fires at 1	18:07
7	1 Acquires A	1-34		End of mission	24:00

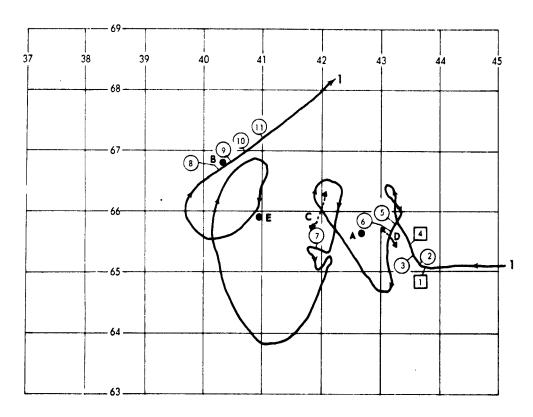


Fig C9—Reconstruction of Events in Run 2-4

1, OH-13, A, Tank; B, Jeep, C, Moving APC, D, Moving jeep, E, Infantry machinegun position;

O, Ground, , Air, Mission path ——, helicopter 1; ———, C, D

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min sec	Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec
	1 Acquires D	0:45	0	E Acquires 1	3:56
2	A Acquires 1	0 47	8	B Acquires 1	10-00
3	A Fires at 1 (including		9	3 Fires at 1	10:01
	simulator fire)	0:49	(10)	C Acquires 1	10:14
4	1 Acquires A	0 51	(I)	C Fires at 1	10:32
(5)	D Acquires 1	1 27		End of mission	11:00
6	D Fires at 1	1 28			

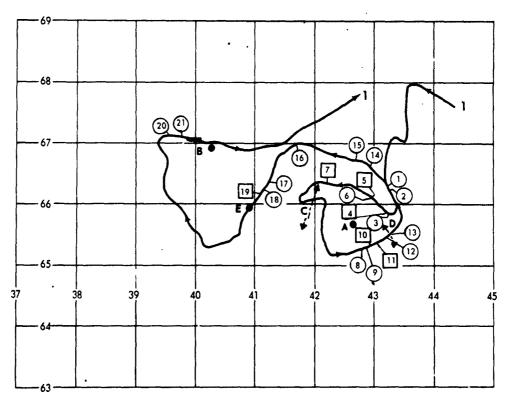


Fig. C10—Reconstruction of Events in Run 2-5

1, OH-13; A, Tank; B, Jeep; C, Moving APC; D, Moving jeep; E, Infantry machinegun position;

O, Cround; , Air; Mission path: , helicopter 1; , C, D

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec	Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec
1	D Acquires 1	1:54	12	D Acquires 1	6-52
2	D Fires at 1	1:56	13	D Fires at 1	6:53
② ③	A Acquires 1	2:53	14	C Acquires 1	8:01
4	1 Acquires A	2:54	(5)	C Fires at 1	8:17
5	1 Acquires D	2:56	16	B Acquires 1	8:42
6	A Fires at 1 (including		1	E Acquires 1	9:04
_	simulator fire)	2:57	18	E Fires at 1 (including	•
7	1 Acquires C	3:58		firing blanks)	9:06
8	A Acquires 1	6:42	19	1 Acquires E	9:08
9	A Fires at 1 (including		20	B Acquires 1	11:54
	simulator fire)	6:44	(1)	B Fires at 1	12:03
10	1 Acquires A	6:45		End of mission	13:20
Ш	1 Acquires D	6;46			

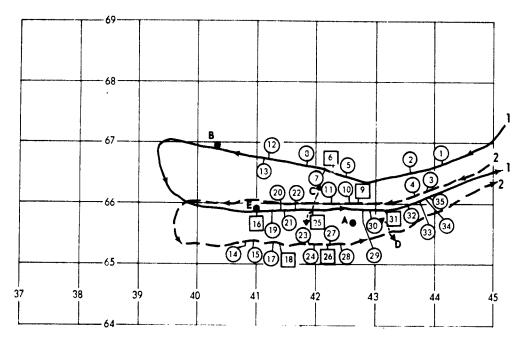


Fig. C11—Reconstruction of Events in Run 2-6

1 and 2, OH-13, A, Tank, B, Jeep, C, Moving APC; D, Moving jeep, E, Infantry machinegun position,

Ground; , Air; Mission path: ——, helicopter 1, ———, helicopter 2; ———, C, D

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min.sec	Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min.sec	Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min:sec
1	D Acquires 1	0.37	(14)	E Acquires 2	4.28	25	1 Acquires C	4.59
2	A Acquires 1	1.00	(5)	E Fires at 2 (includ-		26	2 Acquires A	5:02
3	D Acquires 2	1 04		ing firing blanks)	4:30	27	D Acquires 2	5:03
4	D Fires at 2	1:10	16	1 Acquires E	4-40	28	D Fires at 2	5:05
(3)	E Acquires 1	1-19	17	C Acquires 2	4.42	199	C Acquires 1	5:28
6	1 Acquires C	1 - 22	18	2 Acquires E	4:44	30	C Fires at 1	<b>5</b> :30
7	C Acquires 1	1:24	19	E Acquires 1	4:44	31	1 Acquires A	5:33
8	E Fires at 1 (includ-		20	E Fires at 1 (includ-		32	A Acquires 1	<b>5</b> 56
	ing firing blanks)	1 36		ing firing blanks)	4.46	33	A Fires at 1 (includ-	
9	2 Acquires C	1 38	21)	B Acquires 1	4:46		ing simulator fire)	6.00
10	C Acquires 2	1:39	22	B Fires at 1	4:51	34	D Acquires 1	6:00
<u>(1)</u>	A Acquires 2	1:50	23	A Acquires 2	4:52	35	D Fires at 1	6:01
<u>(12)</u>	B Acquires 1	1:52	24	A Fires at 2	4.59		End of mission	7 00
<u>13</u>	B Fires at 1	1.53						

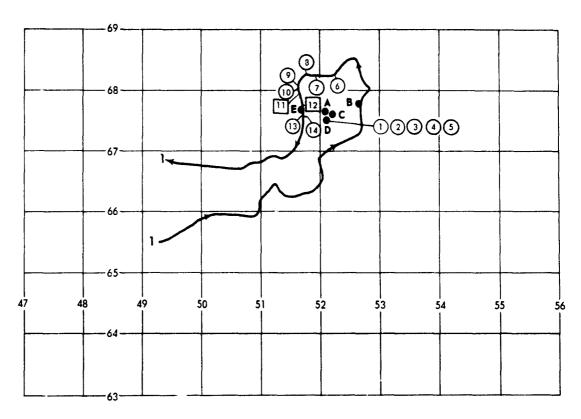


Fig. C12—Reconstruction of Events in Run 3-1

1, OH-13; A, Tank; B, Jeep; C, APC; D, Mortar APC; E, Jeep;
O, Ground; ,Air; Mission path: , helicopter 1

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec	Symbol	Event	Elapsed time min : sec
①	D Fires simulator	1:40	9	A Acquires 1	28:45
2	D Fires simulator	4:50	0	A Fires at 1	28:46
3	D Fires simulator	11:28		1 Acquires E	28:48
4	D Fires simulator	18:15	12	1 Acquires A	28:58
(5)	D Fires simulator	21:28	13	D Acquires 1	29:00
6	E Acquires 1	28:24	(4)	C Fires at 1	29:04
Ō	E Fires at 1	28:32		End of mission	30:00
(8)	C Acquires 1	28:34			

RAC-T-433 163

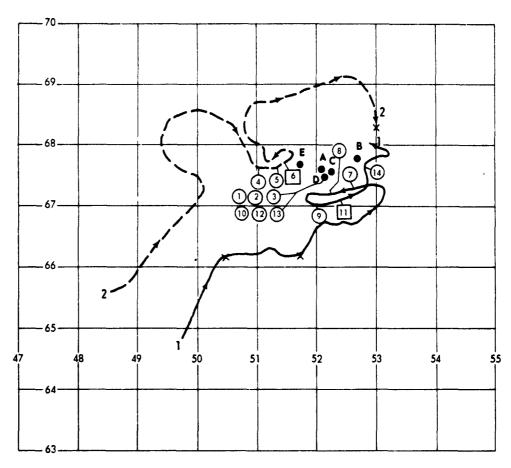


Fig. C13—Reconstruction of Events in Run 3-2

1 and 2, OH-13; A, Tank, B, Jeep; C, APC; D, Mortar APC; E, Jeep; X, Dismount position;

O, Ground; , Air; Mission path: , helicopter 1; , helicopter 2

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec	Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min . sec
1	D Fires simulator	0:34	9	A Acquires 1	11:12
2	D Fires simulator	3:50	100	D Fires simulator	11:26
3	D Fires simulator	5:52		1 Acquires E, A	12:12
4	E Acquires 2	8:05	12	D Fires simulator	13:12
(5)	E Fires at 2	8:20	(3)	D Fires simulator	14.26
6	2 Acquires E	8 24	( <u>4</u> )	E Acquires 1	15:02
7	B Acquires 1	10:09		End of missi in	19:00
8	D Acquires 1	10:26			

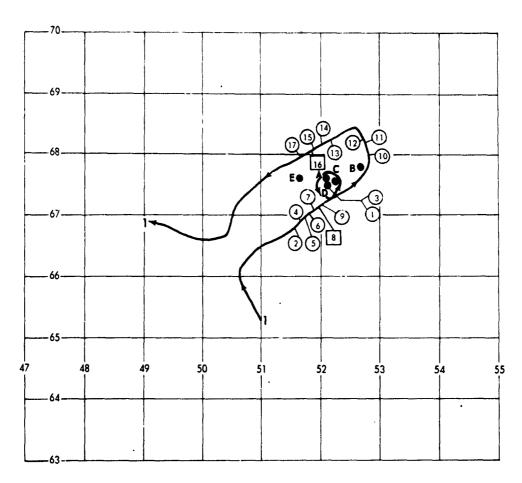


Fig. C14—Reconstruction of Events in Run 3-3

1, OH-13; A, Tank; B, Jeep; C, APC; D, Mortar APC; E, Jeep;

$\cup$	, Ground,	, Air;	Mission	path: •	, he	licopter	1

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec	Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec
1	D Fires simulator	0:32	100	E Acquires 1	9:00
2	D Acquires 1	5:45	11)	C Acquires 1	9:08
3	D Fires simulator	5:52	12	C Fires at 1	9:10
4	B Acquires 1	5:57	13	A Acquires 1	9:42
(5)	E Acquires 1	6:00	(14)	E Fires at 1	9:51
6	C Acquires 1	6:03	(15)	A Fires at 1	9:56
0	A Acquires 1	6:12	16	1 Acquires E	9:57
8	1 Acquires A	6:13	17	D Acquires 1	10:04
9	B Fires at 1	6:14		End of mission	11:00

RAC-T-433 165

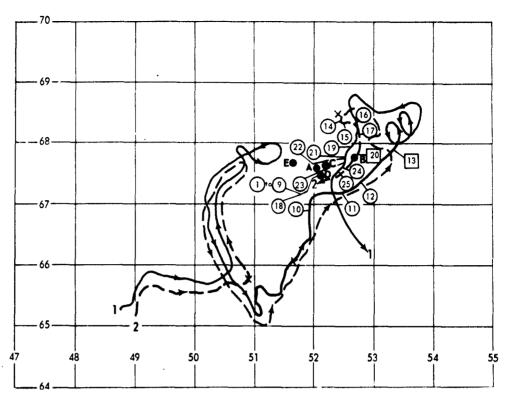


Fig. C15—Reconstruction of Events in Run 3-4

1 and 2, OH-13; A, Tank; B, Jeep, C, APC; D, Mortar APC; E, Jeep; X, Dismount position;
O, Ground; , Air; Mission path: , helicopter 1; , helicopter 2

: ymbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec	Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec
0	D'Fires simulator	0:36	14	B Acquires 2	67:24
2	D Fires simulator	7:15	(5)	C Acquires 2	67:29
3	D Fires simulator	12:02	16	A Acquires 2	67:33
4	D Fires simulator	18:14	17	B Fires at 2	67:40
(3)	D Fires simulator	20:29	18	D Fires simulator	67:52
6	D Fires simulator	22:29	19	B Acquires 1	67:53
<u>(6)</u>	D Fires simulator	29:00	20	2 Acquires D, A	68:00
8	D Fires simulator	34:52	21)	B Fires at 1	68:05
9	D Fires simulator	39:10	22	D Acquires 1	68:06
10	D Acquires 1	45:00	23)	E Acquires 1	68:08
$\overline{0}$	E Acquires 1	51.23	24)	E Acquires 2	68:12
<u>(2</u> )	B Acquires 1	52:08	25)	D Acquires 2	68:14
13	2 Acquires A	54:05		End of mission	68:20

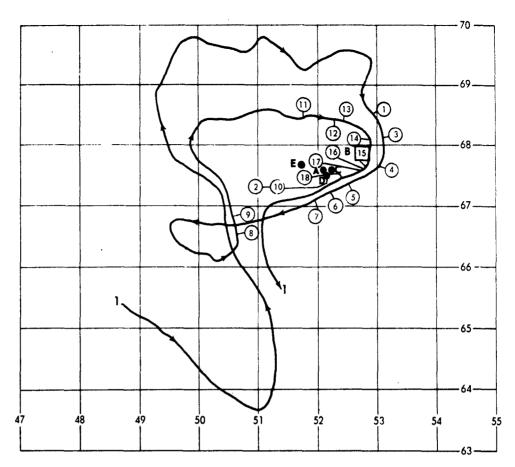


Fig. C16—Reconstruction of Events in Run 3-5

1, OH-13; A, Tank; B, Jeep; C, APC; D, Mortar APC; E, Jeep;
, Ground, , Air; Mission path: ——, helicopter 1

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec	Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec
1	E Acquires 1	0:32	(I)	E Acquires 1	8:12
2	D Fires simulator	0:38	12	C Acquires 1	8:52
<u>③</u>	C Acquires 1	0:54	13	E Fires at 1	9:01
4	B Acquires 1	1:16	14	B Acquires 1	9:38
(3)	D Acquires 1	1:28	15	1 Acquires B	9:57
<u>(6)</u>	A Acquires 1	1:36	6	D Acquires 1	9:59
Ō	A Fires at 1	1:47	17	A Acquires 1	10:00
(8)	A Acquires 1	5:46	(18)	A Fires at 1	10:10
<u> </u>	A Fires at 1	6:03		End of mission	11:00
<u>(i)</u>	D Fires simulator	6:36			

167

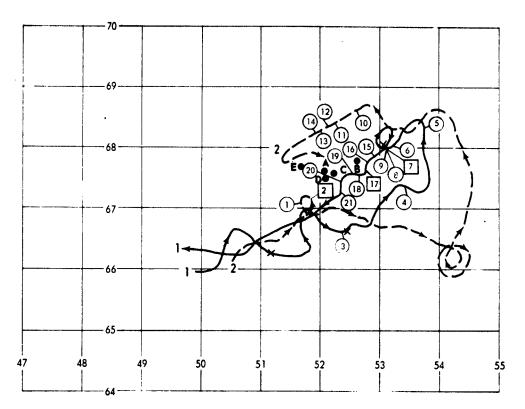


Fig. C17—Reconstruction of Events in Run 3-6

1 and 2, OH-13; A, Tank; B, Jeep, C, APC, D, Mortar APC, E, Jeep, X, Dismount position,

Ground; , Air; Mission path: , helicopter 1, , helicopter 2

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min . sec	Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min sec
1	D Acquires 2	1:00	12	B Fires at 2	36.32
2	2 Acquires D	1.06	(3)	E Acquires 2	36:40
3	D Acquires 1	10:34	( <del>1</del>	E Fires at 2	36 42
4	E Acquires 1	25:40	(5)	B Acquires 1	37:04
(3)	C Acquires 1	33:07	(6)	C Acquires 1	37 10
6	A Acquires 1	33.35	17	1 Acquires A, C, D	37 14
7	1 Acquires B	33.42	(18)	C Fires at 1	37 16
8	B Acquires 1	34 40	(19)	D Acquires 1	37.20
9	B Fires at 1	34:45	<u> </u>	A Acquires 1	37:28
(10)	A Acquires 2	35-54	<b>(1)</b>	A Fires at 1	37:33
11)	B Acquires 2	36: <b>28</b>		End of mission	38:00

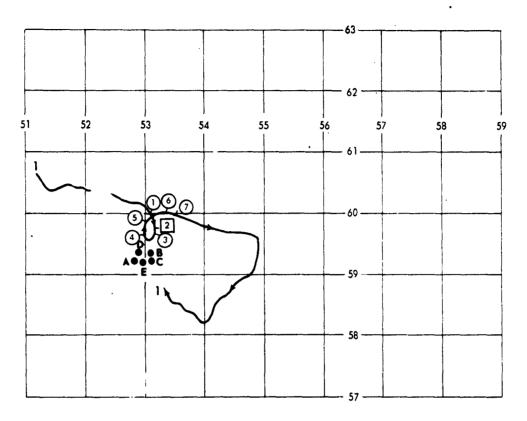


Fig. C18-Reconstruction of Events in Run 4-1

1, OH-13; A, Tank; B, Jeep; C, Infantry machinegun position; D, APC; E, Jeep;

O, Ground;	, Air; Mission	path: ——,	helicopter 1
------------	----------------	-----------	--------------

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec
1	C Acquires 1	3:52
2	1 Acquires A, D	3:56
3	A Acquires 1	3:56
$\stackrel{\circ}{4}$	D Acquires 1	3:58
(3)	B Acquires 1	4:00
6	D Fires at 1	4:03
7	A Fires at 1	4:05
	End of mission	6:00

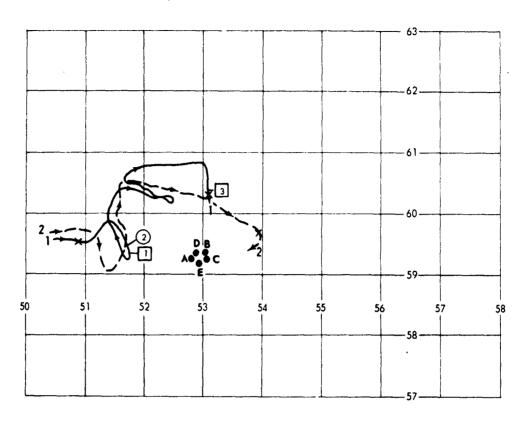


Fig. C19—Reconstruction of Events in Run 4-2

1 and 2, OH-13; A, Tank; B, Jeep; C, Infantry machinegun position; D, APC, E, Jeep; X, Dismount position;

O, Ground; , Air; Mission path: helicopter 1; helicopter 2

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec
	1 Acquires A	28:04
2	A Acquires 2	44:34
3	1 Acquires A, D, C	61.08
	End of mission	62.00

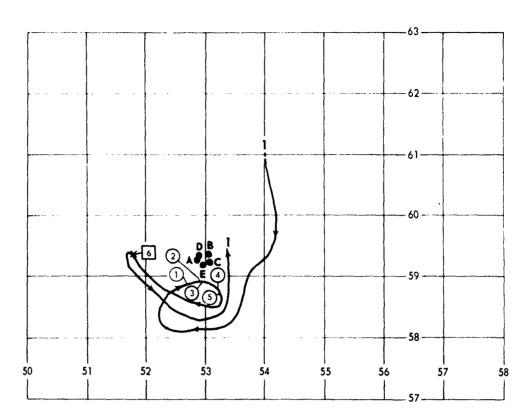


Fig. C20—Reconstruction of Events in Run 4-3

1, OH-13; A, Tank, B, Jeep; C, Infantry machinegun position; D, APC, E, Jeep; X, Dismount position;

, Ground; , Air; Mission path , helicopter 1	

Symbol	Event	Einpsed time, min : sec
1	E Acquires 1	43:01
2	C Acquires 1	43:12
3	C Fires at 1 (including	
	firing blanks)	43:14
4	B Acquires 1	43:20
<u>(5)</u>	B Fires at 1	43:22
6	1 Acquires D	52-22
	End of mission	54:00

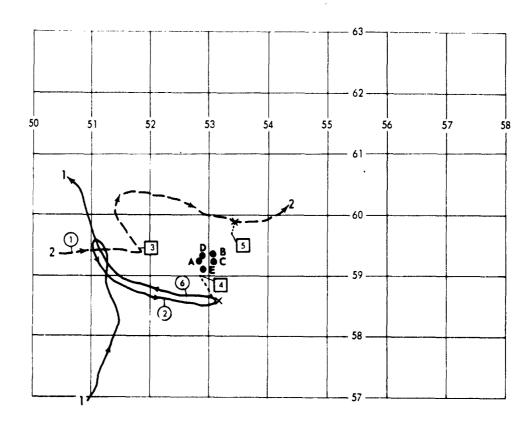


Fig. C21—Reconstruction of Events in Run 4-4

1 and 2, OH-13, A, Tank; B, Jeep; C, Infantry machinegun position; D, APC; E, Jeep, X, Dismount position;
O, Ground; , Air; Mission path: , helicopter 1, , helicopter 2; , helicopter 2; , helicopter 2; , helicopter 3; , helicopter 3; , helicopter 4; , helicopter 4; , helicopter 5; , helicopter 6; , helicopter 6; , helicopter 6; , helicopter 7; , helicopter 8; , helicopter 9; , he

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min . sec
1	A Acquires 2	0:25
2	E Acquires 1	6 30
3	2 Acquires A	16:55
4	1 Acquires E	28:00
5	2 Acquires C	31:18
6	E Acquires 1	31:36
	End of mission	42:00

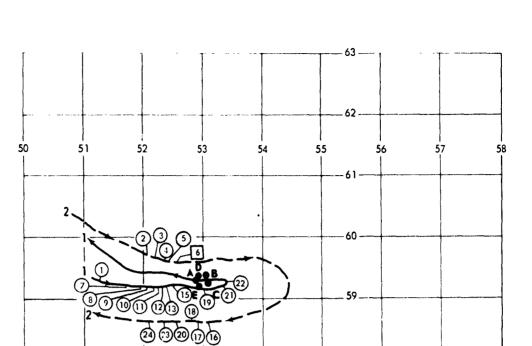


Fig. C22—Reconstruction of Events in Run 4-5

58

1 and 2, OH-13; A. Tank, B. Jeep; C. Infantry machinegun position; D. APC; E. Jeep;

O. Ground; , Air; Mission path: , helicopter 1; , helicopter 2

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec	Symbol	Event	Elapsed time min sec
1	A Acquires 1	1:40	(15)	D Acquires 1	4-13
2	A Acquires 2	3:32	16	A Acquires 2	4 32
② ③	B Acquires 2	3.37	1	A Fires at 2	4.38
4	A Fires at 2	3.46	18	C Acquires 2	4 40
<u>(3)</u>	B Fires at 2	3:46	(19)	E Acquires 1	4-48
6	2 Acquires A, D	3:52	<u> </u>	C Fires at 2 (including	9
7	A Acquires 1	3 54	-	firing blanks)	4.52
(3)	A Fires at 1	4-00	20	C Acquires 1	5:20
® (9)	B Acquires 1	4:01	22	C Fires at 1 (including	•
<u>(i)</u>	C Acquires 1	4.04	_	firing blanks)	5:24
$\widetilde{\mathbb{O}}$	D Acquires 1	4:06	23	D Acquires 2	5:32
	E Acquires 1	4.08	(4)	D Fires at 2	5:50
( <u>13</u> ).	B Fires at 1	4.10		End of mission	6 00

<sup>&#</sup>x27;No event 14.

173

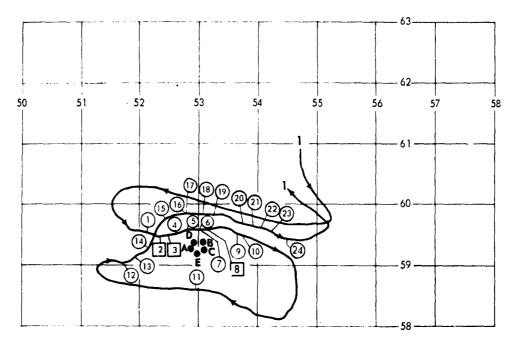


Fig. C23—Reconstruction of Events in Run 4-6

1, OH-13, A, Tank; B, Jeep, C, Infantry machinegun position, D, APC, E, Jeep;
O, Ground, , Air, Mission path. ——, helicopter 1

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min sec	Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min sec
1	A Acquires 1	8 03	14	A Fires at 1	12:14
2	1 Acquires A	8 14	15)	D Acquires 1	13-14
3	1 Acquires D	8:16	16)	A Acquires 1	13:33
4	D Acquires 1	8 17	17	D Acquires 1	13:35
(3)	B Acquires 1	8.22	18	D Fires at 1	13:39
<b>6</b>	C Acquires 1	8.23	19	A Fires at 1	13-41
Ō	E Acquires 1	8.23	( <u>@</u>	E Acquires 1	13 54
8	1 Acquires B	8 23	21)	B Acquires 1	13:56
9	B Fires at 1	8 28	22	C Acquires 1	14:00
(O)	C Fires at 1 (including		23	B Fires at 1	14:03
	firing blanks)	8.32	24	C Fires at 1 (including	
(1)	E Acquires 1	11.24		firing blanks)	14 09
<u>(12)</u>	A Acquires 1	12 02		End of mission	14:30
(13)	D Acquires 1	12:08			

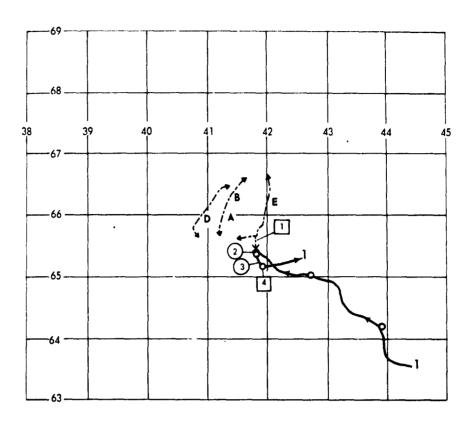


Fig. C24—Reconstruction of Events in Run 5-1

1, OH-13; A. Marving APC; B. Moving APC; D. Moving jeep; E. Moving jeep; X. Dismount position;

O. Pop-up position;

O. Ground;

O. Air; Mission path:

on foot;

---, A, B;

---, D;E

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec
	1 Acquires E	4:56
2	E Acquires 1	5.00
③	E Fires at 1	6:10
4	1 Acquires A, B	6-14
	End of mission	8.00

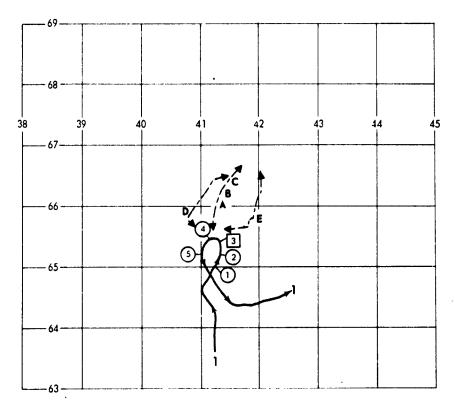


Fig. C25—Reconstruction of Events in Run 5-2

1 and 2, OH-13, A, Moving APC; B, Moving APC; C, Moving APC; D, Moving jeep, E, Moving jeep;
O, Ground; , Air, Mission path: , helicopter 1, ---, A,B,C;D,E

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec
1	A Acquires 1	8:42
<u>②</u>	C Acquires 1	8:52
3	1 Acquires A, B	9:01
4	B Acquires 1	9.04
<u>(5)</u>	D Acquires 1	9:13
_	End of mission	10:00

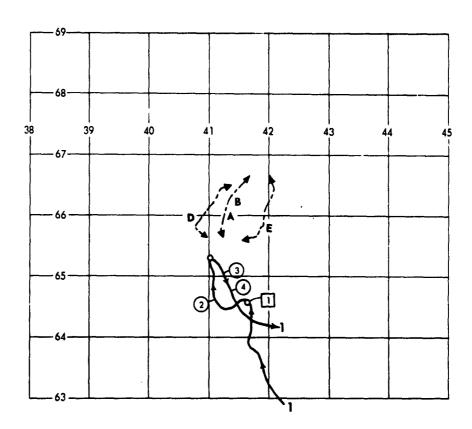


Fig. C26—Reconstruction of Events in Run 5-3

1, OH-13; A, Moving APC; B, Moving APC; D, Moving jeep; E, Moving jeep, O, Pop-up position;
O, Ground; , Air; Mission path: , helicopter 1; , A, B; D; E

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time
	1 Acquires A	0:42
2	D Acquires 1	1:36
3	A Acquires 1	4:40
<u>(4)</u>	D Acquires 1	4:47
_	End of mission	7:00

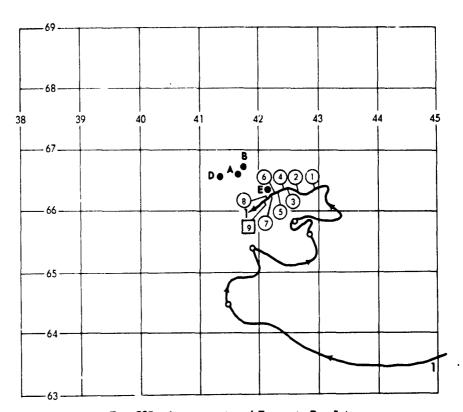


Fig. C27—Reconstruction of Events in Run 5-4 Moving column had completed move prior to helicopter arrival and was in assembly area.

1. OH-13; A, APC; B, APC; D, Jeep; E, Jeep; O Pop-up position; O, Ground; Air; Mission path: —, helicopter 1

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time min : sec
1	A Acquires 1	40:31
2	A Fires at 1	40:42
3	D Acquires 1	40:46
4	D Fires at *	40:48
(5)	B Acquiras 1	41:10
<u>(6)</u>	B Fires at 1	41:14
$\overline{\mathfrak{I}}$	E Acquires 1	41:14
<u>(8)</u>	E Fires at 1	41:16
9	1 Acquires A, B	41:42

42:00

End of mission

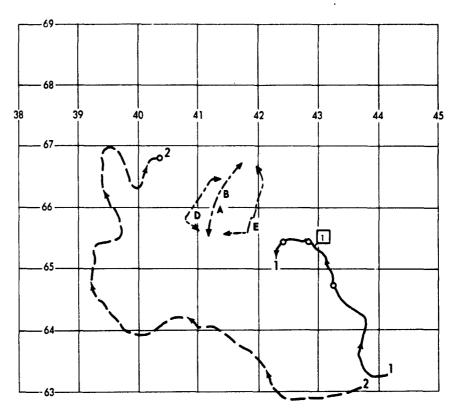


Fig. C28—Reconstruction of Events in Run 5-5

1 and 2, OH-13; A, Moving APC; B, Moving APC; D, Moving jeep; E, Moving jeep; O, Pop-up position;
O, Ground; , Air; Mission path: , helicopter 1; , helicopter 2; , A, B; D; E

Symbol	Event	Elapsed time, min : sec
	1 Acquires A, B	10:55
	End of mission	15:00

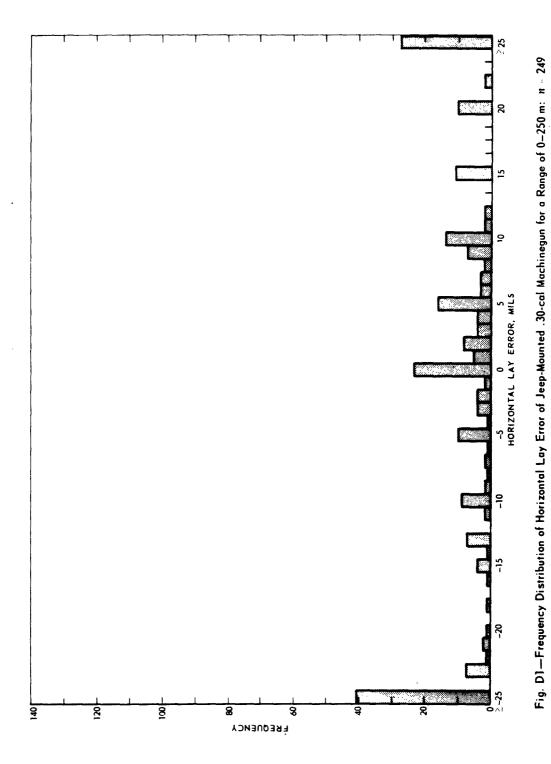
## Appendix D

## GUN-CAMERA LAY

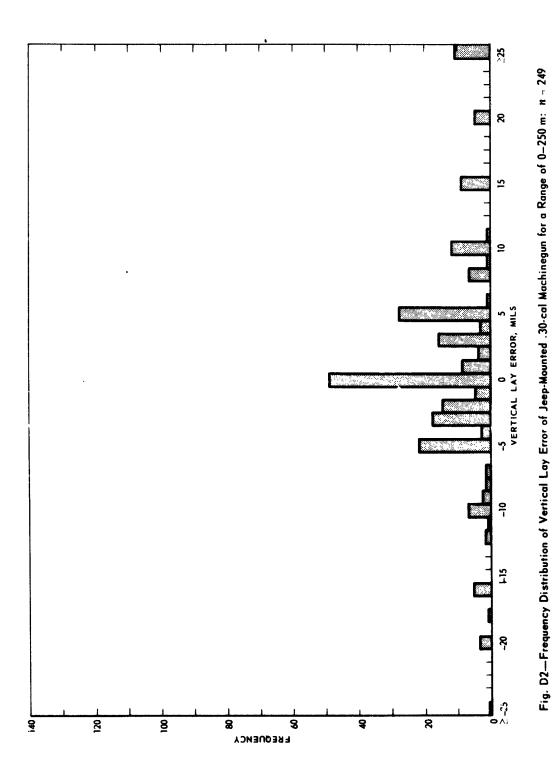
Figures		
D1-D10.	Frequency Distribution of Horizontal and Vertical Lay Error of Jeep-Mounted .30-cal Machinegun for Various Ranges	183
D11-D18.	Frequency Distribution of Horizontal and Vertical Lay Error of Infantry-Fired .30-cal Machinegun for Various Ranges	193
D19-D24.	Frequency Distribution of Horizontal and Vertical Lay Error of Tank-Mounted .50-cal Machinegun for Various Ranges	201
D25-D32.	Frequency Distribution of Horizontal and Vertical Lay Error of APC-Mounted .50-cal Machinegun for Various Ranges	207

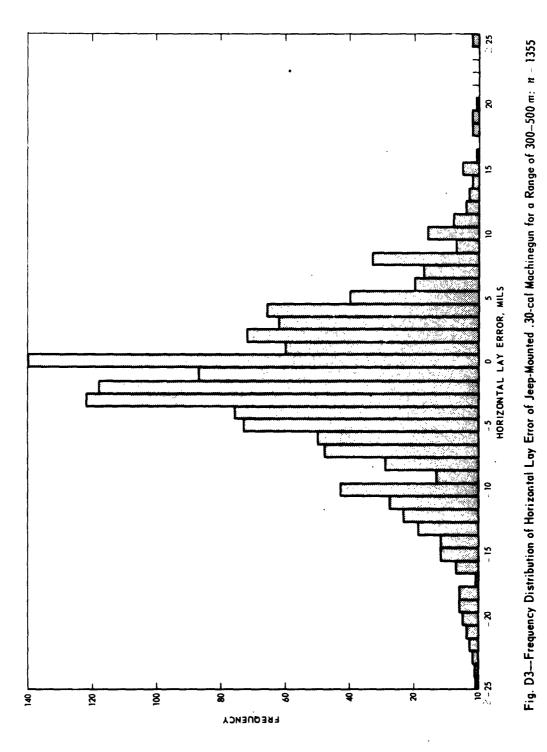
As a by-product of the principal objective—the experiment—determining the effectiveness of several reconnaissance techniques—a considerable body of data was generated concerning the accuracy of gun lay against the OH-13 helicopter. Camera procedures, conditions under which firings occurred, center-of-mass aiming-point constraint, and film-reading methods are discussed in the main body of the report.

The data are g. ouped first by weapon and weapon mount and then by engagement range in 250-m increments. The following Figs D1-D32 show the frequency distributions of horizontal and vertical lay errors, measured in mils, of weapons used in the experiment as represented in individual frames of film (taken at 16 frames/sec).



RAC-T-433 183





185

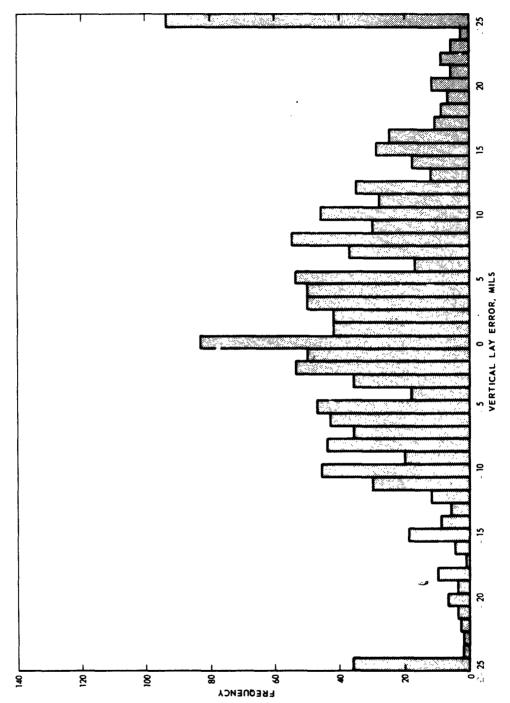
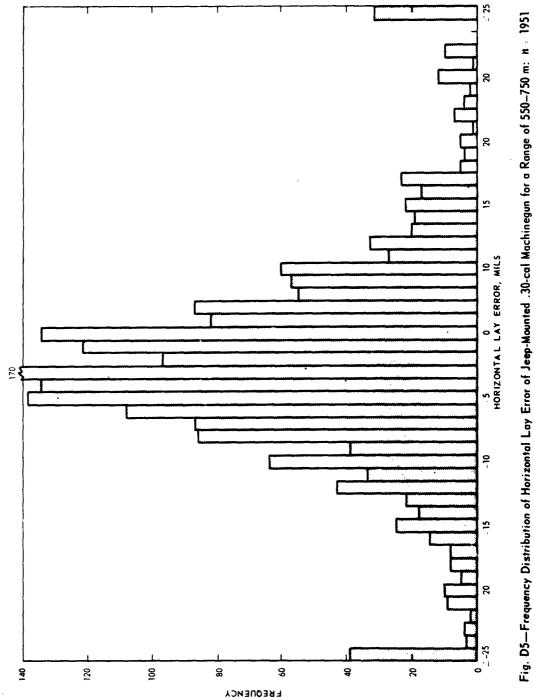


Fig. D4.—Frequency Distribution of Vertical Lay Error of Jeep-Mounted .30-cal Machinegun for a Range of 300-500 m: n - 1355



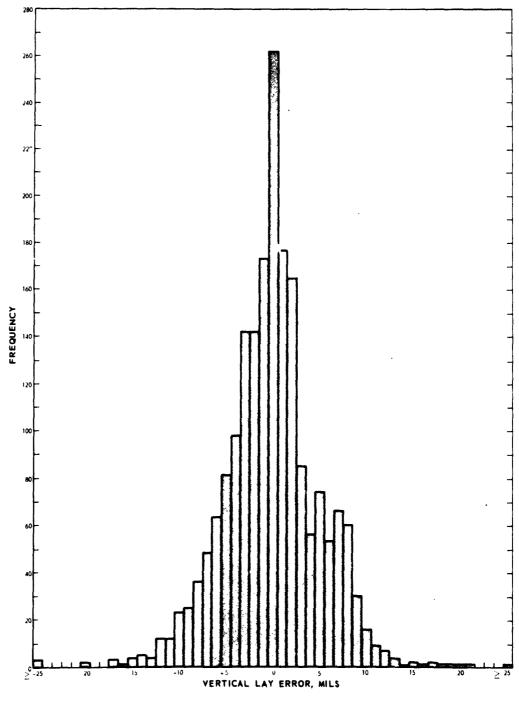
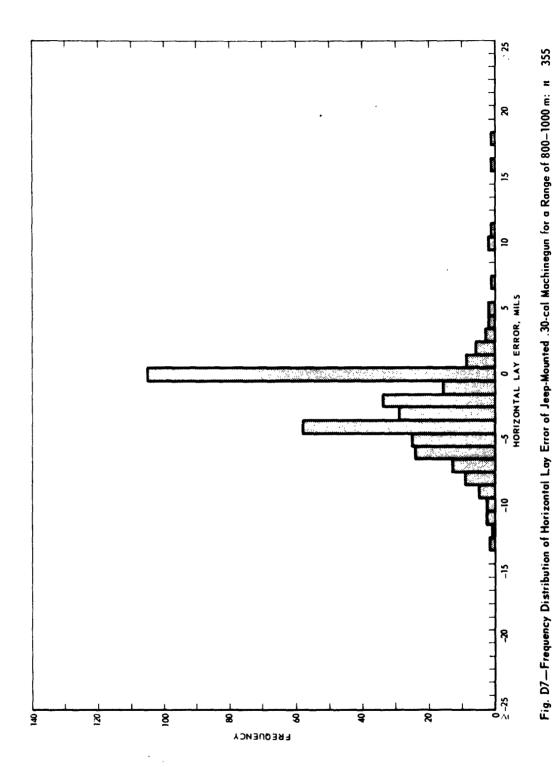
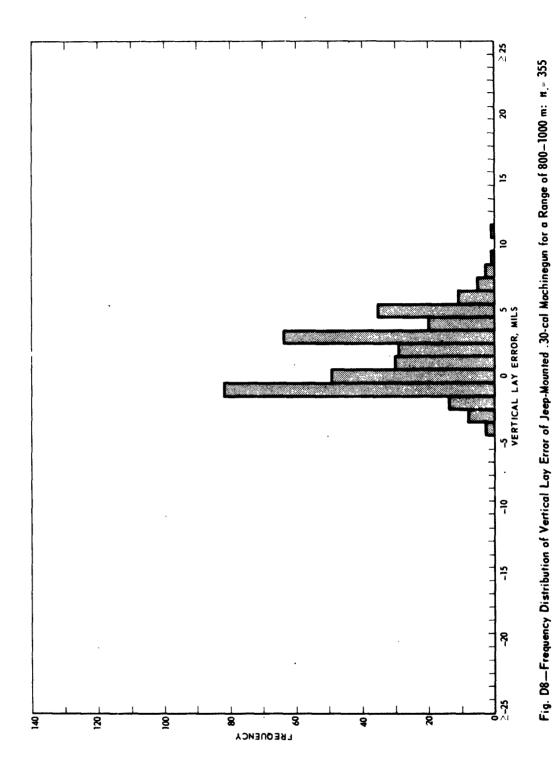


Fig. D6—Frequency Distribution of Vertical Lay Error of Jeep-Mounted .30-cal Machinegun for a Range of 550-750 m: n · 1951





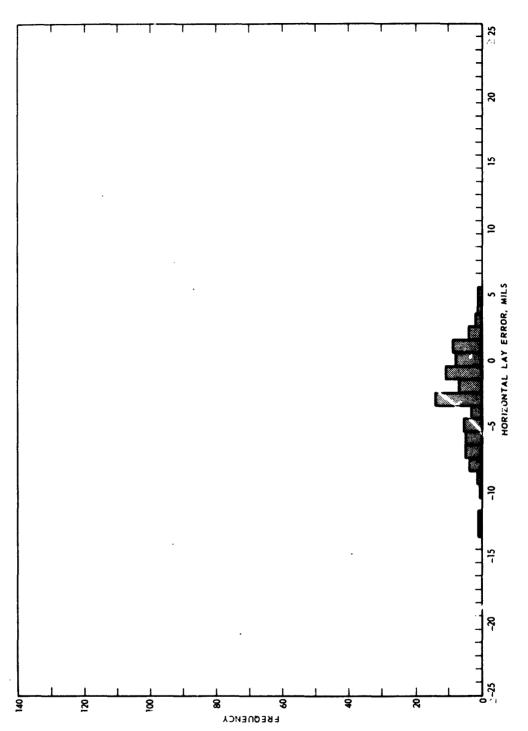
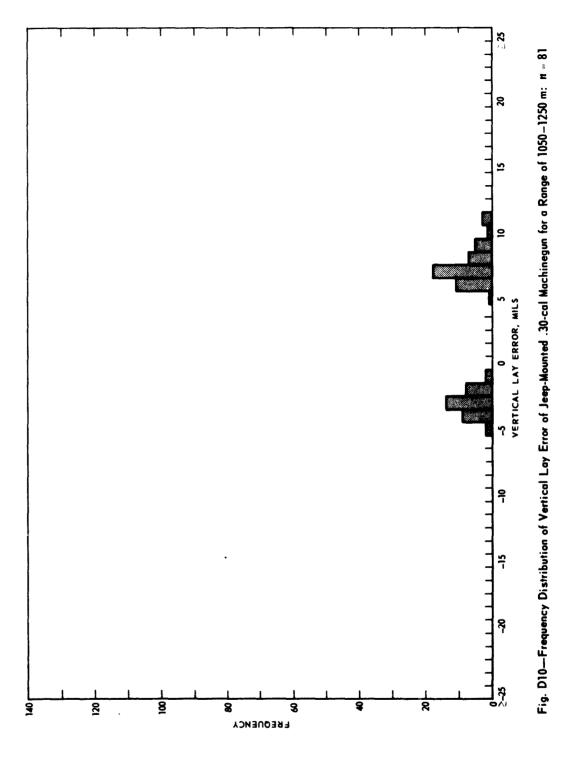
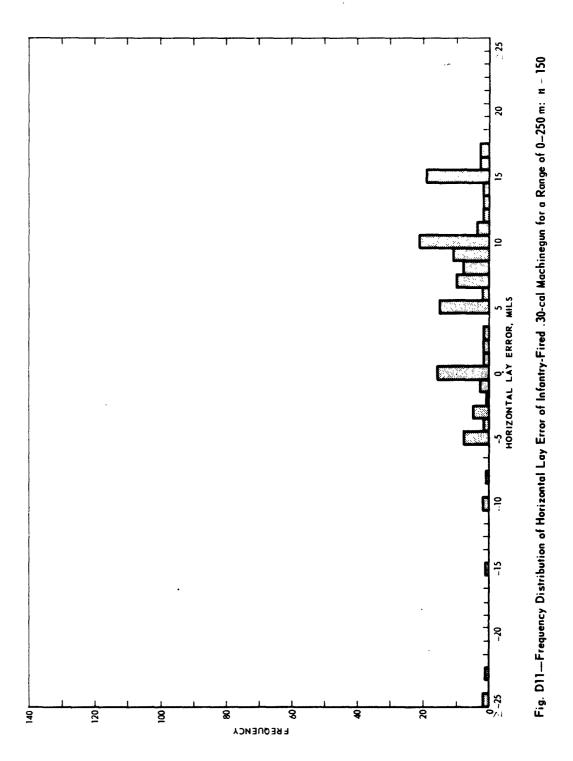


Fig. D9.-Frequency Distribution of Horizontal Lay Error of Jeep-Mounted .30-cal Machinegun for a Range of 1050-1250 m: n · 81



192



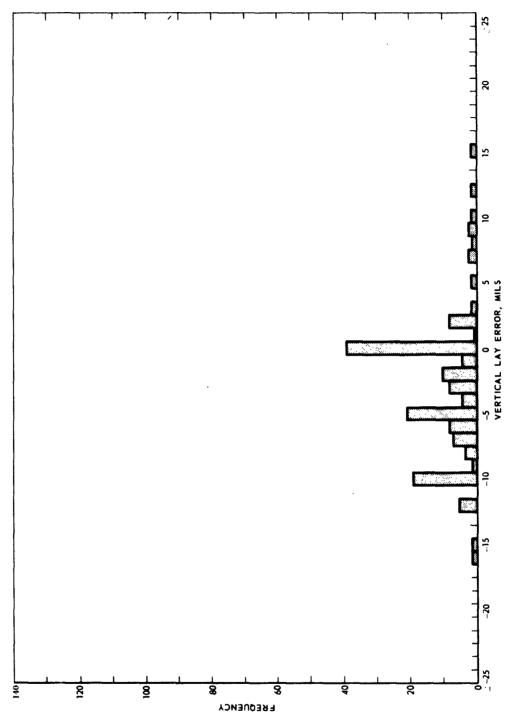
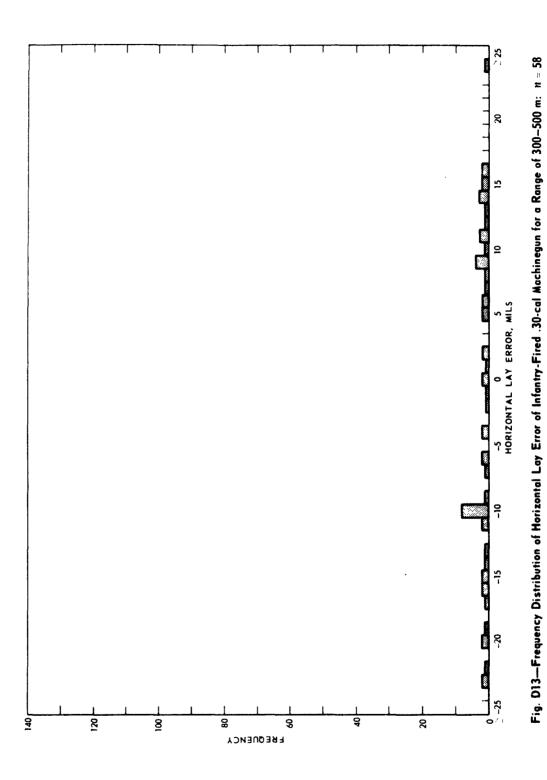


Fig. D12—Frequency Distribution of Vertical Lay Error of Infantry-Fired .30-cal Machinegun for a Range of 0-250 m: n = 150



195

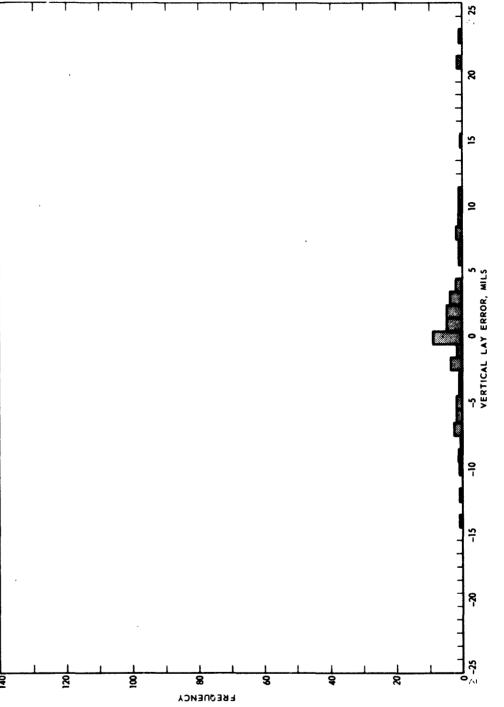


Fig. D14—Frequency Distribution of Vertical Lay Error of Infantry-Fired .30-cal Machinegun for a Range of 300—500 m: n = 58

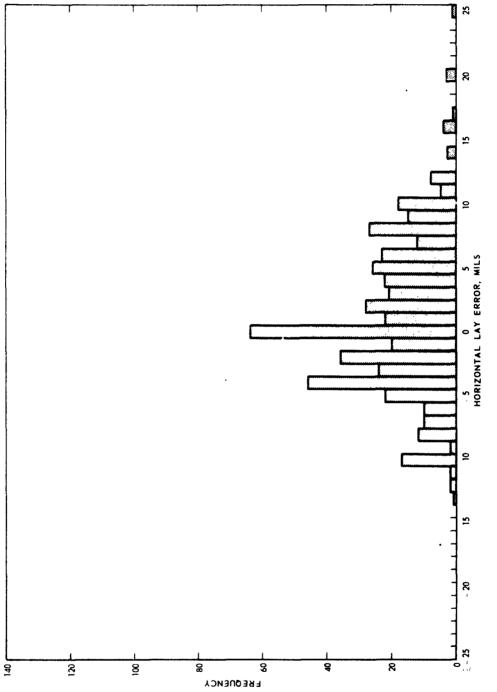
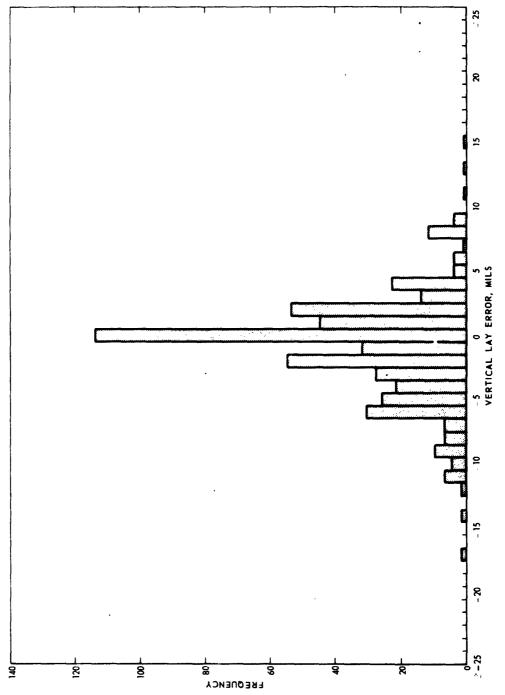
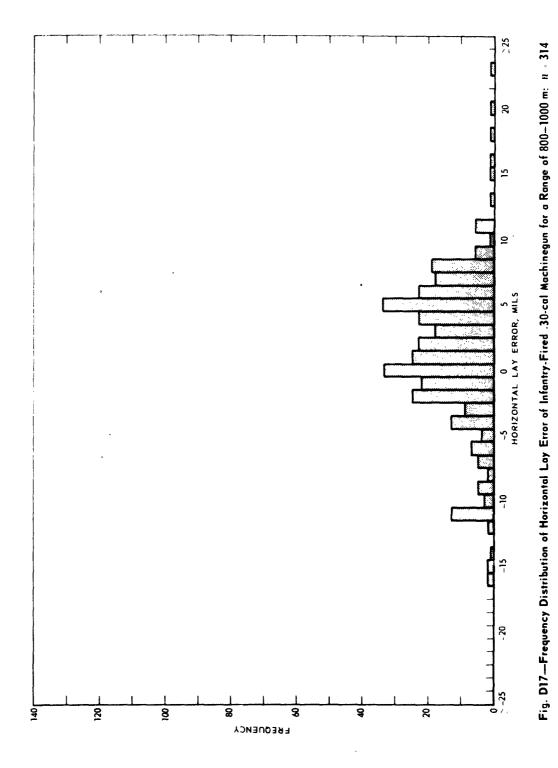
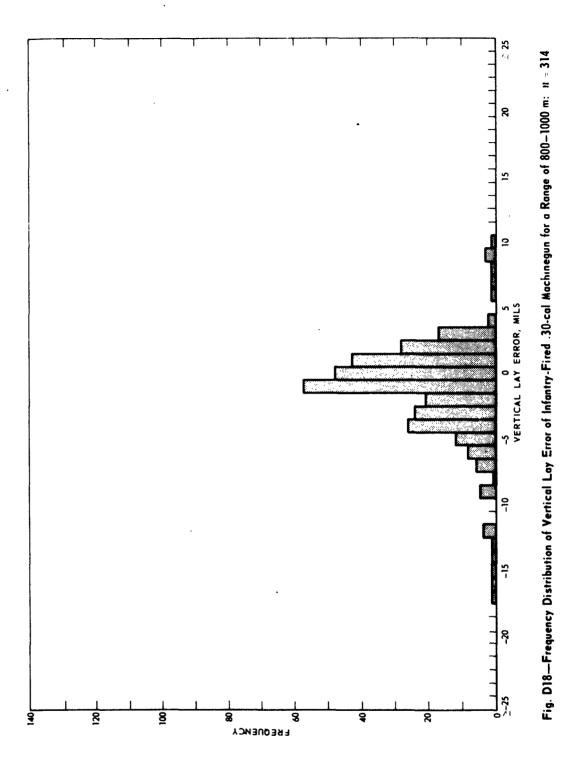
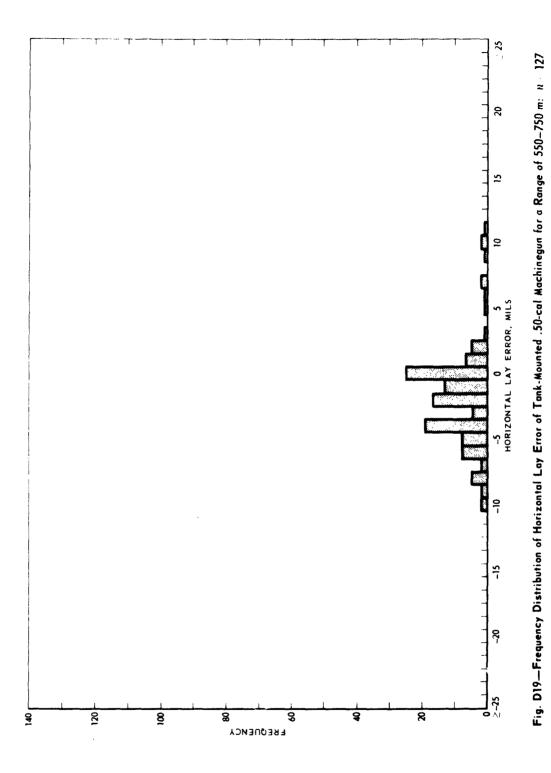


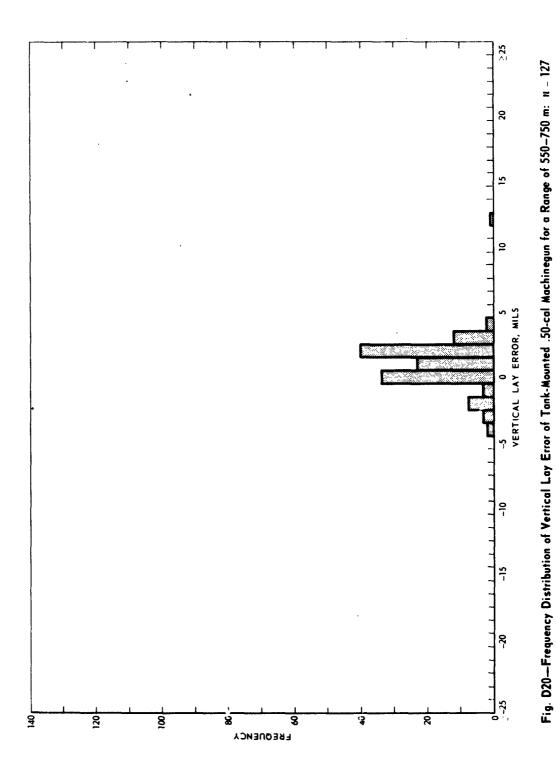
Fig. D15.-Frequency Distribution of Horizontal Lay Error of Infantry-Fired .30-cal Machinegun for a Range of 550-750 m: 11 - 512

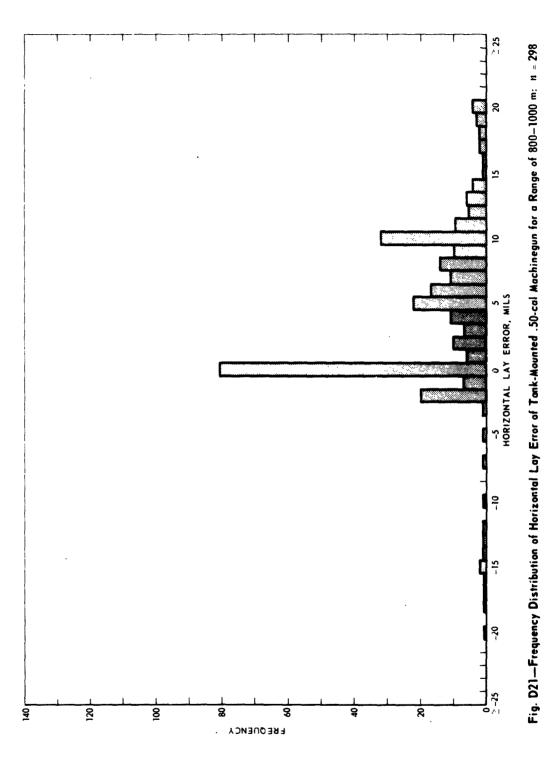




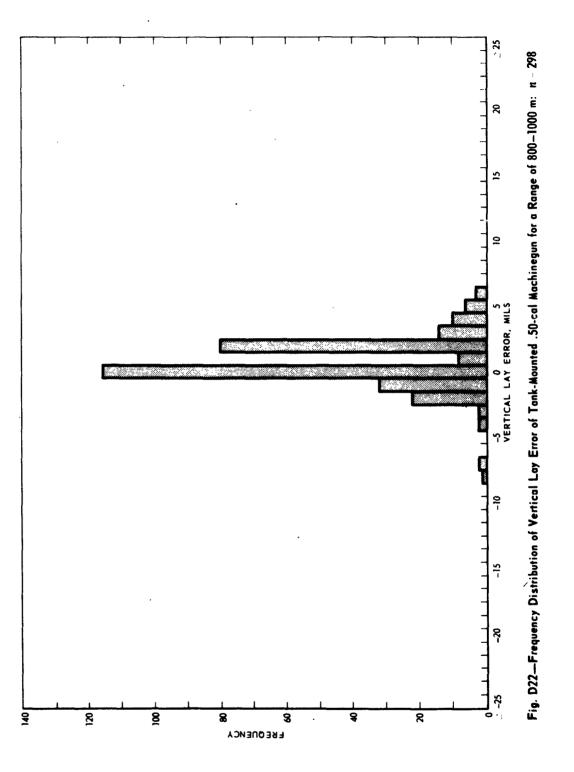


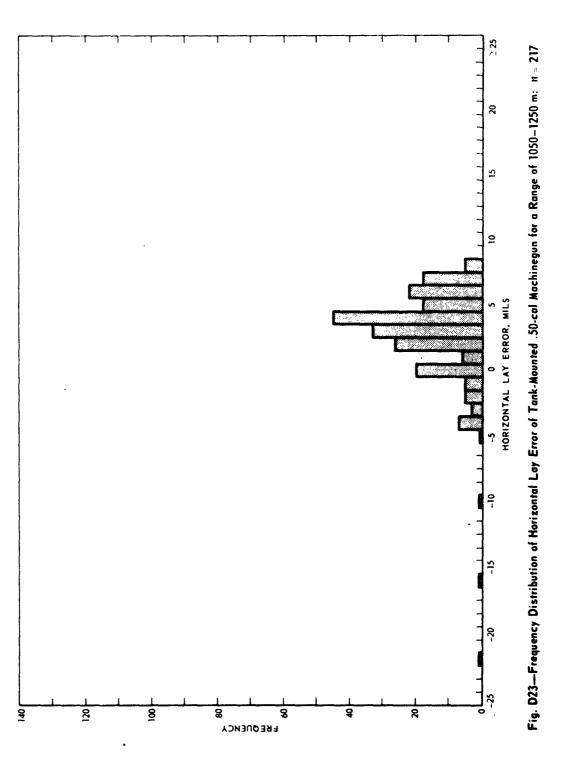


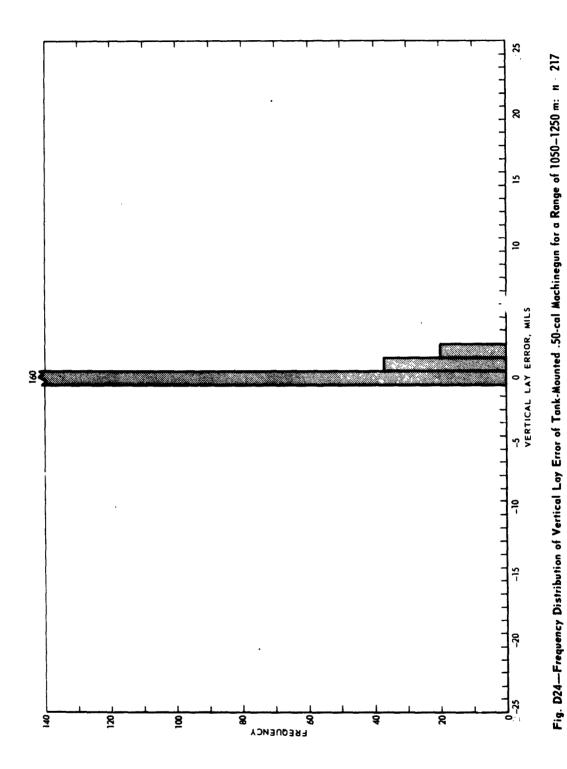




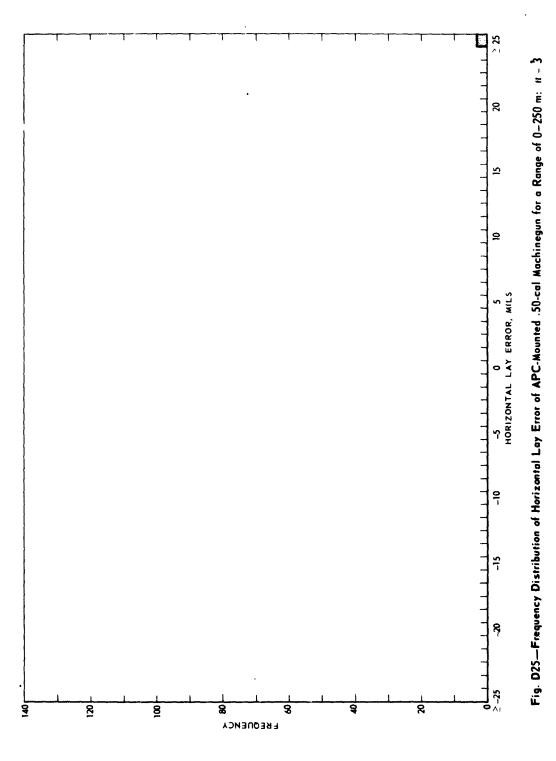
203



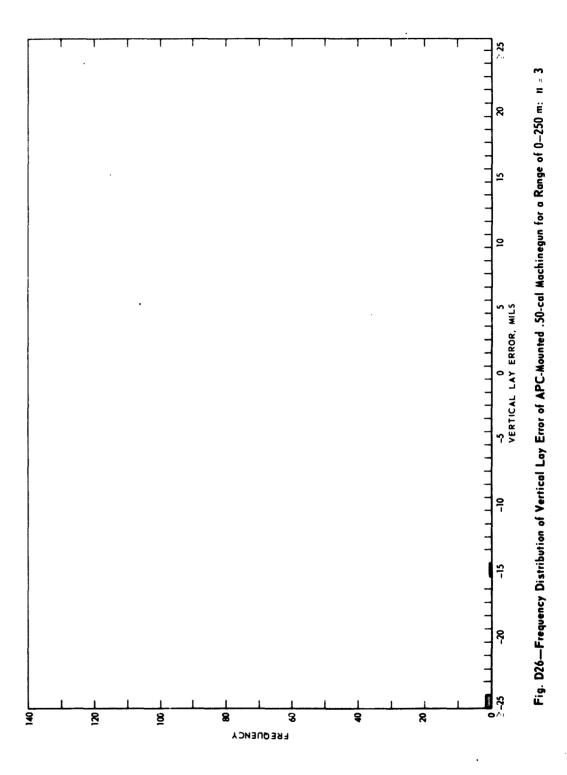


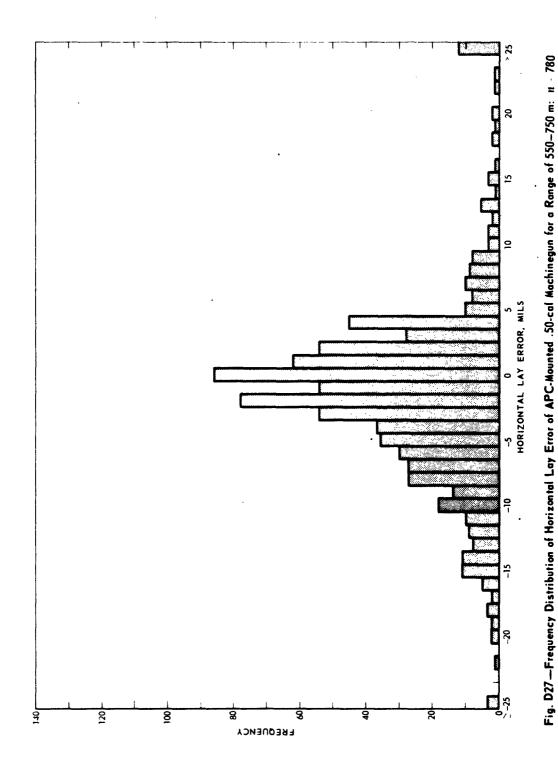


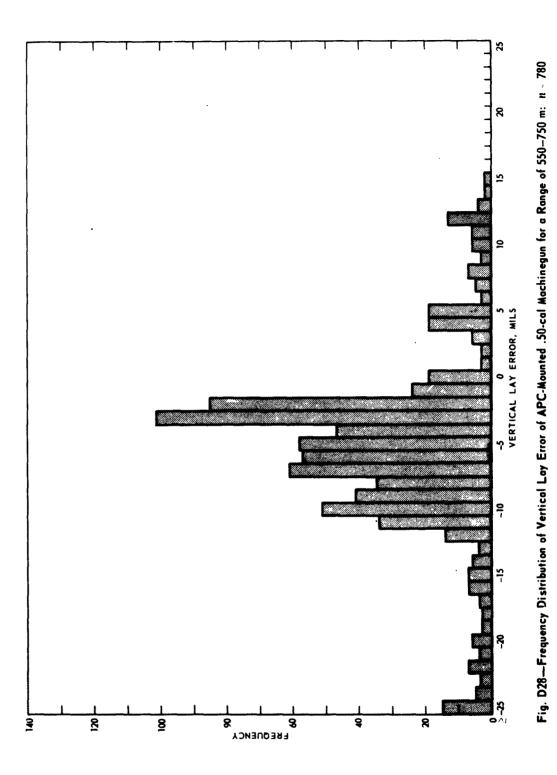
RAC-T-433

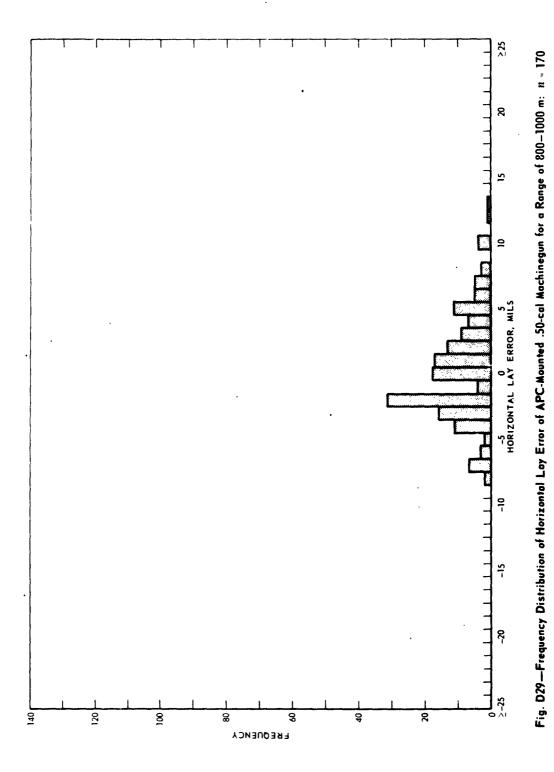


207

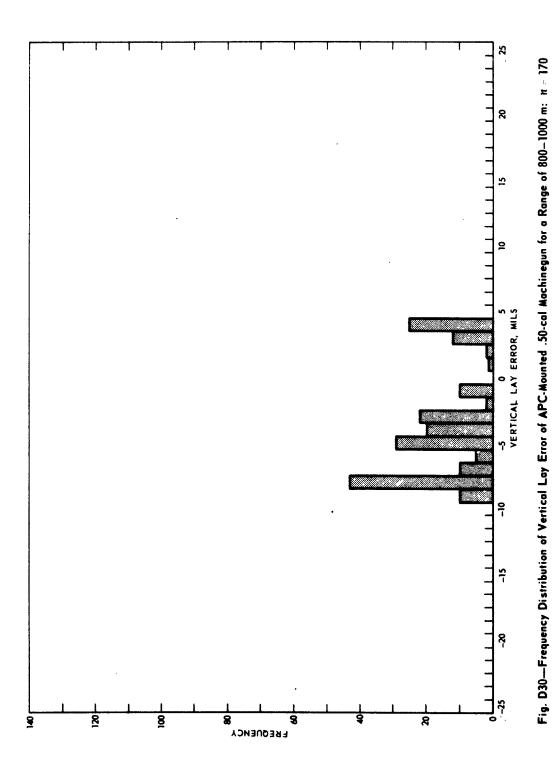




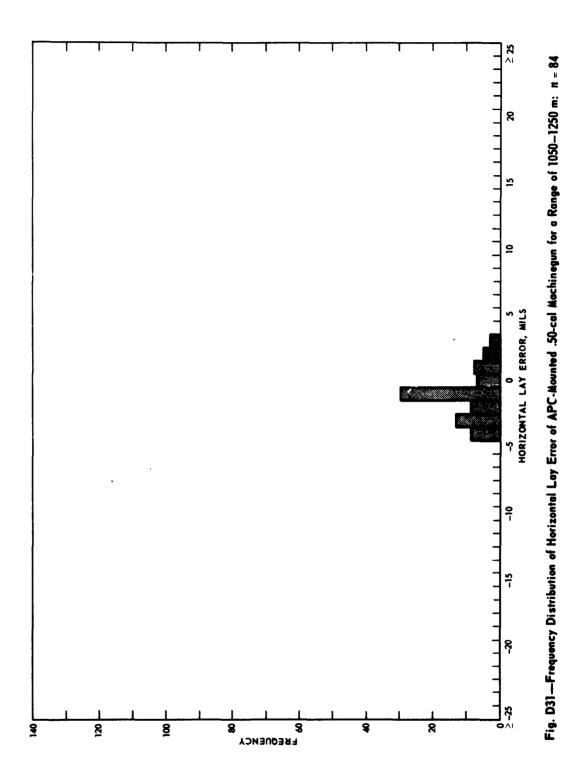




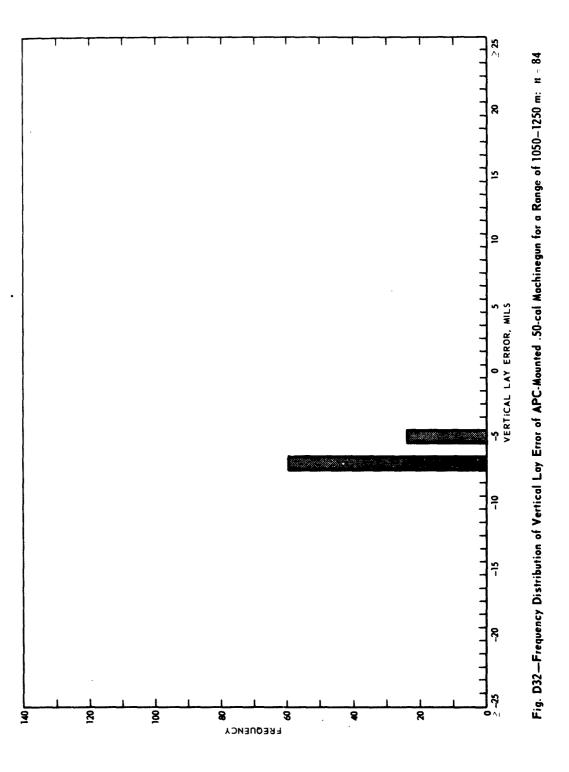
211



RAC-T-433



RAC-T-433 213



RAC-T-433

# Appendix E

# METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS

_		
Tn	ы	

E1. Meteorological Information Provided by Federal Republic of Germany Air Base. Roth. Germany

. 217

RAC-T-433 215

Weather not only influences air-ground detection capabilities but also affects performance of the aircraft itself. The following Table E1 presents meteorological conditions existing during each of the experimental days. Data were obtained from a German air base located in the immediate vicinity of operations.

Army regulations specify the following daytime minimums for rotary wing operation: 500-ft ceiling,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -mile visibility; and 25-knot maximum wind velocity.

Intervisibility was not affected by cloud cover or haze, nor was helicopter performance hampered by wind, temperature, or humidity.

216 RAC-T-433

TABLE E1 Meteorological Information Provided by Federal Republic of Germany Air Base, Roth, Germany

		Wind						
date	Time, GMT	Direction, deg	Speed, knots	Visibility,	Tempera- ture,°F	Relative humidity, %	Sky cover	Clouds
1 1.15	0850	240	8	ĸ	62	72	overcast	.3 cumulus humilis, 1200 ft; .6 stratus, 4000 ft
80 IBC 11	1150	270	œ	10	3	53	with breaks overcast	.4 cumulus congestus, 2500 ft; .7 stratus, 4500 ft
	1550	270	12	15	89	48	with breaks scattered	.2 cumulus, 2500 ft; .1 cirrus fibrolus, unlimited
64	0820	230	61	10	3	45	scattered	Cruming concestue 2000 ft. 1 stratus 5000 ft.
12 Jul 63	1150	320	က	15	8	: <b>%</b>	broken	.3 cumulus congestus, 3000 ft. 5 stratus, 4500 ft
	1550	230	9	15	02	848	broken	.2 cumulus congestus, 4000 ft; .4 stratus, 5000 ft
3 16 Jul 63	0820	240	9	15	73	54	scattered	.1 cumulus humilis, 3500 ft; .1 altocumulus,
) )	1150	280	œ	15	92	5	scattered	.4 cumulus, 3500 fr
	1550	280	10	15	62	9	scattered	.3 cumulus, 4000 ft
4 17 Inl 63	0820	light, variable	riable	10	11	S	broken	.1 cumulus humilis, 3000 ft; .3 stratocumulus,
	1150	280	~	10	92	53	broken	6000 ft; .3 altocumulus, 10,000 ft .1 cumulus congestus, 4000 ft; .5 stratocumulus,
	1550	230	ស	15	78	55	broken	6000 ft; .2 altocumulus, 9000 ft .1 cumulonimbus capitalus, 3500 ft; .3 cumulus congestus, 4000 ft; .5 cirrus fibrolus, unlimited <sup>1</sup>
5 19. lu! 63	0820	210	က	9	8	92	overcast	.5 cumulus, 2000 ft; .4 stratus, 4000 ft
	1150	250	4	<b>r</b> ~	17	63	overcast	.5 cumulus, 2000 ft; .6 stratus, 4000 ft
	1550	320	9	&	75	22	with breaks scattered	.1 cumulus congestus, 3500 ft; .1 stratocumulus, 5000 ft; .3 cirrus fibrolus, unlimited <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Over 10,000 ft.

# Appendix F

# TARGETS

Day 1	220
Stationary Targets-Moving Targets	
Day 2	221
Stationary Targets-Moving Targets	
•	
Day 3	222
Stationary Targets	
	000
Day 4	223
Stationary Targets-Moving Targets	
Day 5	225
Moving Targets	

All target positions were selected with the help of military advisors. Primary consideration was given to a ground enemy threat. Stationary targets were tactically located, i.e., were positioned in such manner as to make good use of natural camouflage while still being afforded near-maximum line of sight and fire. Moving targets traveled on roads or paths that were either completely within wooded areas, alongside a woodline, or, when in the open, masked by high wheatfields.

Tabulation of the planned tactics for each of the 5 days of the exercise follows.

#### DAY 1

### STATIONARY TARGETS

### A, Tank

<u>Tactical objective</u>: To observe primary north-south road and alternate avenue of enemy advance in its sector, and provide firepower as required.

Azimuth angular field of view: 210 deg.

Maximum line of sight: 2000 m.

Average line of sight: 1200 m.

Crew: 4 men (tank commander, operating .50-cal macninegun; gunner, operating 90-mm gun; loader, observing from his hatch; driver, observing from side of vehicle).

### B, Jeep (runs 3 and 4 only)

Azimuth angular field of view: 180 deg.

Maximum line of sight: 1200 m.

Average line of sight: 800 m.

<u>Crew:</u> 3 men (jeep commander, in vehicle; gunner, operating .30-cal machinegun; observer, in tree adjacent to vehicle).

# E, Infantry Position

Tactical objective: To provide delaying action at river crossing.

Azimuth angular field of view: 120 deg.

Maximum line of sight: 700 m. Average line of sight: 500 m.

<u>Crew:</u> 6 men (2 groups with gunner operating .30-cal machinegun and two observers each).

#### MOVING TARGETS

# C, APC

Length of route: 1000 m.

Characteristics of route: 45 percent, wooded on both sides; 45 percent, wooded on one side; 10 percent, open fields on both sides.

Speed of movement: 10-20 mph except when stopped to fire.

<u>Crew:</u> 3 men (APC commander, operating .50-cal machinegun; driver; observer).

### D, Jeep

Length of route: 500 m.

Characteristics of route: 20 percent, wooded on both sides; 30 percent, wooded on one side; 50 percent, open fields on both sides.

Speed of movement: 5-15 mph except when stopped to fire.

Crew: 3 men (jeep commander; driver; gunner operating .30-cal machinegun.

## DAY 2

### STATIONARY TARGETS

### A, Tank

<u>Tactical objective</u>: To observe possible southern avenue of enemy approach in its sector and provide firepower as required.

Azimuth field of view: 270 deg.

Maximum line of sight: 2000 m.

Average line of sight: 900 m.

Crew: 4 men (tank commander, operating .50-cal machinegun; gunner, operating 90-mm gun; loader, observing from his hatch; driver, observing from side of vehicle).

### B, Jeep

<u>Tactical objective:</u> To observe posible northern avenue of enemy approach in its <u>sector</u>.

RAC-T-433 221

Azimuth field of view: 360 deg.

Maximum line of sight: 1000 m.

Average line of sight: 500 m.

Crew: 3 men (jeep commander, in vehicle; gunner, operating .30-cal machinegun; observer, in tree adjacent to vehicle).

# E, Infantry Position

<u>Tactical objective:</u> To observe key road junction in HS sector at Putzenreuth.

Azimuth field of view: 180 deg.

Maximum line of sight: 900 m.

Average line of sight: 700 m.

<u>Crew:</u> 6 men (2 groups, each with one gunner operating a .30-cal machinegun and two observers).

### MOVING TARGETS

# C, APC

Length of route: 1000 m.

Characteristics of route: 10 percent, wooded on both sides; 60 percent, wooded on one side; 30 percent, open fields on both sides.

Speed of movement: 5-15 mph except when stopped to fire.

<u>Crew:</u> 3 men (APC commander, operating .50-cal machinegun; driver; observer).

# D, Jeep

Length of route: 400 m.

<u>Characteristics of route</u>: 60 percent, wooded on one side; 40 percent, open fields on both sides.

Speed of movement: 5-10 mph except when stopped to fire.

Crew: 3 men (jeep commander; driver; gunner, operating .30-cal machinegun.

### DAY 3

### STATIONARY TARGETS

### A, Tank

<u>Tactical objective</u>: To provide defensive firepower for committed assembly area.

Azimuth angular field of view: 250 deg.

Maximum line of sight: 800 m. Average line of sight: 500 m.

<u>Crew:</u> 4 men (tank commander, operating .50-cal machinegun; gunner, observing from top of tank; loader, observing from his hatch; driver, observing from side of vehicle).

# B, Jeep

Tactical objective: To observe sector to rear of assembly area.

Azimuth angular field of view: 300 deg.

Maximum line of sight: 900 m.

Average line of sight: 500 m.

Crew: 3 men (jeep commander, in vehicle; gunner, operating .30-cal machinegun; observer, in bushes adjacent to vehicle).

# C, APC

Tactical objective: To provide defensive firepower for committed assembly area.

Azimuth angular field of view: 150 deg.

Maximum line of sight: 900 m.

Average line of sight: 700 m.

Crew: 3 men (APC commander, operating .50-cal machinegun; 2 observers in vehicle).

# D, APC

Tactical objective: To fire mortars at Schwabach (simulated).

Azimuth angular field of view: 150 deg.

Maximum line of sight: 800 m.

Average line of sight: 400 m.

Crew: 2 men (APC commander, operating .50-cal machinegun; observer, on top of vehicle).

# E, Jeep

Tactical objective: To observe sector forward of assembly area.

Azimuth angular field of view: 180 deg.

Maximum line of sight: 800 m.

Average line of sight: 500 m.

Crew: 3 men (jeep commander, in vehicle; gunner, operating .30-cal machinegun; observer, in bushes adjacent to vehicle).

### DAY 4

### STATIONARY TARGETS

### A, Tank

<u>Tactical objective:</u> To observe sector west of perimeter defense and and provide firepower as required.

Azimuth angular field of view: 120 deg.

Maximum line of sight: 1200 m. Average line of sight: 700 m.

<u>Crew:</u> 4 men (tank commander, operating .50-cal machinegun; 2 observers on vehicle; one observer alongside vehicle in woodline).

# B, Jeep

Tactical objective: To observe sector east of perimeter defense.

Azimuth angular field of view: 210 deg.

Maximum line of sight: 700 m.

Average line of sight: 400 m.

Crew: 3 men (jeep commander, in vehicle; gunner, operating .30-cal machinegun; observer, in vehicle).

# C, Infantry Position

Tactical objective: To observe sector south of perimeter defense.

Azimuth angular field of view: 200 deg.

Maximum line of sight: 400 m.

Average line of sight: 200 m.

Crew: 6 men (2 groups, each with one gunner, operating .30-cal machine-gun, and two observers).

## D, APC

Tactical objective: To observe sector north of perimeter defense.

Azimuth angular field of view: 210 deg.

Maximum line of sight: 500 m.

Average line of sight: 300 m.

Crew: 3 men (APC commander, firing .50-cal machinegun; 2 observers on vehicle).

## E, Jeep (runs 3 to 6 only)

Tactical objective: To observe sector south of perimeter defense.

Azimuth angular field of view: 180 deg.

Maximum line of sight: 400 m.

Average line of sight: 300 m.

<u>Crew:</u> 3 men (jeep commander, in vehicle; gunner operating .30-cal machinegun; observer, in vehicle).

#### MOVING TARGETS

### E, Jeep (runs 1, 2 only)

Length of route; 500 m.

<u>Characteristics of route:</u> 80 percent, wooded on both sides; 20 percent, wooded on one side.

Speed of movement: 10-20 mph.

Crew: 3 men (jeep commander; driver; gunner, operating .30-cal machinegun.

### MOVING TARGETS

# A, APC

Length of route: 2000 m.

Characteristics of route: 100 percent, open fields on both sides.

Speed of movement: 5 mph.

<u>Crew:</u> 3 men (APC commander, operating .50-cal machinegun; driver; observer).

# B, APC

Length of route: 2000 m.

Characteristics of route: 100 percent, open fields on both sides.

Speed of movement: 5 mph.

<u>Crew:</u> 3 men (APC commander, operating .50-cal machinegun; driver; observer).

# C, APC (run 2 only)

Length of route: 2000 m.

Characteristics of route: 100 percent, open fields on both sides.

Speed of movement: 5 mph.

<u>Crew:</u> 3 men (APC commander, operating .50-cal machinegun; driver; observer).

### D, Jeep

Length of route: 2500 m.

<u>Characteristics of route:</u> 60 percent, wooded on both sides; 40 percent, open fields on both sides.

Speed of movement: 5-15 mph.

Crew: 3 men (jeep commander; gunner, operating .30-cal machinegun; driver).

# E, Jeep

Length of route: 2500 m.

<u>Characteristics of route:</u> 5 percent, wooded on both sides; 40 percent, wooded on one side; 55 percent, open fields on both sides.

Speed of movement: 5-15 mph.

<u>Crew:</u> 3 men (jeep commander; gunner, operating .30-cal machinegun; driver)

### REFERENCES

- 1. Canadair Limited, "Aircraft Vulnerability Studies," SWE-00-106, 23 Mar 59. SECRET
- 2. Gen Hamilton H. Howze et al., "Proposed Long-Range Research and Development Program for the Army, 1960-1970 (U)," Vol VII, "The Role of Army Aviation (U)," Operations Research Office, ORO-SP-29, Oct 57. CONFIDENTIAL
- 3. Canadair Limited, "Survivability of Aircraft Flying Nap of the Earth," CLASP 1013, Mar 61. SECRET
- \_, "Aircraft Vulnerability Studies," SWE-00-106, 23 Mar 59. SECRET
- 5. T. Donald Dixon et al., "An Evaluation of a Gun Camera as an Aid in Tank-Gunnery Training," Research Analysis Corporation, RAC-SP-190, 21 Jan 63. UNCLASSIFIED
- 6. Andrew J. Eckles et al., "A Preliminary Investigation of Helicopter-vs-Tank Operations," Research Analysis Corporation, RAC-TP-83, 14 Dec 62. UNCLASSIFIED 7. Bernard Astle, "Statistics in Research," Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa,
- 1963.
- 8. Clyde Kramer, "Extension of Multiple Range Tests to Group Means with Unequal Number of Replications, Biometrics, 307-10 (1956).